



***Grilles, Registers and Diffusers***

ENGINEERING DATA  
June 2017 | Edition 13

# Table of Contents

## LIGHT COMMERCIAL

### Engineering Data

#### REGISTERS & GRILLES—STEEL

811-814	(800 Series) Curved Blade Steel, One-Way Through Four-Way .....	NA
821	Vertical Single Deflection, w/MS.....	8-9
831	Horizontal Single Deflection, w/MS .....	8-9
92HVO	Double Deflection Horizontal Face .....	10-16
92HWV	Double Deflection Horizontal Face, w/OB .....	10-16
92VHO	Double Deflection Vertical Face .....	10-16
92VHV	Double Deflection Vertical Face, w/OB .....	10-16
94HOV	Return Horizontal, w/OB .....	17-20
94A	Return Horizontal Deflected .....	17-20
94AHOV	Return Horizontal Deflected, w/OB .....	17-20
96AFB	Steel Fixed-Bar Filter Grille .....	17-20
92OOV	Opposed-Blade Damper .....	NA
PFG	Steel Perforated Face Grille.....	21

#### REGISTERS & GRILLES—ALUMINUM

HX	Horizontal Single Deflection .....	22-23
HD	Horizontal Single Deflection, w/OB .....	22-23
HM	Horizontal Single Deflection, w/MS .....	22-23
HV	Double Deflection Horizontal Face .....	22-23
HVD	Double Deflection Horizontal Face, w/OB .....	22-23
VX	Vertical Single Deflection.....	22-23
VD	Vertical Single Deflection, w/OB.....	22-23
VM	Vertical Single Deflection, w/MS.....	22-23
VH	Double Deflection Vertical Face .....	22-23
VHD	Double Deflection Vertical Face, w/OB .....	22-23
CH1	Curved Blade One-Way Horizontal .....	24-25
CHD1	Curved Blade One-Way Horizontal, w/OB .....	24-25
CHM1	Curved Blade One-Way Horizontal, w/MS .....	24-25
CH2	Curved Blade Two-Way Horizontal .....	24-25
CHD2	Curved Blade Two-Way Horizontal, w/OB .....	24-25
CHM2	Curved Blade Two-Way Horizontal, w/MS .....	24-25
C3	Curved Blade Three-Way Horizontal .....	24-25
CD3	Curved Blade Three-Way Horizontal, w/OB.....	24-25
CM3	Curved Blade Three-Way Horizontal, w/MS .....	24-25
C4	Curved Blade Four-Way Horizontal.....	24-25
CD4	Curved Blade Four-Way Horizontal, w/OB.....	24-25
CM4	Curved Blade Four-Way Horizontal, w/MS.....	24-25
RE5	1/2" Grid Core Return .....	29
RED5	1/2" Grid Core Return, w/OB .....	29
REF5	1/2" Grid Filter Grille.....	29
ER45	Extruded Aluminum Return Air Grille .....	26
RH45	Fixed Horizontal Deflected .....	26
RHD45	Fixed Horizontal Deflected, w/OB .....	26
RHF45	Fixed Horizontal Deflected Filter Grille .....	26
RH90	Fixed Horizontal Return Grille.....	27
RHD90	Fixed Horizontal Return Grille, w/OB.....	27
TG/TGF	Transfer Grille and Frame.....	30

# Table of Contents

## LIGHT COMMERCIAL

### Engineering Data

#### CEILING DIFFUSERS—STEEL

19	Round OB Damper .....	NA
20	Round Adjustable .....	30
21	Steel Square Mounting Frame.....	NA
22	Steel Butterfly Damper with Mounting Frame .....	NA
23	Steel Opposed Blade Damper .....	NA
24	Steel Square (Ceiling) Diffuser .....	30
SRE	Directional, Flat Frame .....	34-36
SR7	OB Damper .....	NA
SR/AR	Air Patterns and Listed Sizes.....	31-36

#### CEILING DIFFUSERS—ALUMINUM

ARE	Directional, Flat Frame .....	31-36
ARS	Directional, Step Frame.....	31-36
AR6	Control Grid .....	NA
AR7	OB Damper .....	NA
SR/AR	Air Patterns and Listed Sizes.....	31-36
MCD	Modular Diffuser, Flat Frame.....	37-38
MCDS	Modular Diffuser, Step Frame .....	37-38
PANEL	Modular T-Bar Panel.....	37-38

#### SPIRAL DIFFUSERS

SV	Single-Deflection Diffuser .....	40
SVH	Double-Deflection Diffuser.....	40
USV	Single-Deflection Universal Diffuser .....	40
USVH	Double-Deflection Universal Diffuser.....	40

#### LINEAR & SLOT DIFFUSERS

L, S	L Series, S Series .....	41-46
DP	Distribution Plenum.....	NA

#### LOUVERS

DL	Drum Louver .....	47-48
BV	Brick/Block Vents .....	NA
4ABC	Adjustable Louver .....	49
1545	Stationary Louvers .....	49
245	Stationary Louvers .....	49
445	Stationary Louvers .....	49
645	Stationary Louvers .....	49

# Table of Contents

## T-BAR GRILLES & DIFFUSERS

### Engineering Data

#### T-BAR RETURN AIR FILTER GRILLES

659T	Steel—Lanced Face .....	53
659TI	Steel—Lanced Face with Fiberglass Back .....	53
673T	Steel—Filter Grille .....	53
673TI	Steel—Filter Grille with Fiberglass Back .....	53
673TPI R6	Steel—Filter Grille with Steel Plenum, R6 Insulation .....	53
R4/R6/R8	Molded Fiberglass Back Features .....	NA
96AFBT	Steel—Fixed-Bar Face .....	53
96AFBTI	Steel—Fixed-Bar Face with Fiberglass Back .....	53
RHF45T	Extruded Aluminum—Fixed Bar Face .....	53
REF5T	Extruded Aluminum—½" Core Grid Face .....	53
REF5TI	Extruded Aluminum—½" Core Grid Face with Insulation .....	53
PFT	Steel—Perforated Face .....	53
PFTI	Steel—Perforated Face with Fiberglass Back .....	53

#### T-BAR RETURN AIR GRILLES

94AT	Steel—Fixed-Bar Face .....	18-20
RH45T	Extruded Aluminum—Fixed-Bar Face .....	53
RE5T	Extruded Aluminum—½" Core Grid Face .....	53
RE5TI	Extruded Aluminum—½" Core Grid Face with Fiberglass Back .....	53

#### T-BAR SURFAIRE/RENOVATOR DIFFUSER

444	(441-445) Aluminum—One-Piece Stamped Face .....	53
REN4	Aluminum—One-Piece Stamped Face with Fiberglass Back .....	54

#### REZZIN™ DIFFUSERS

4-Way T-Bar Rezzin™	Plastic T-Bar Directional Diffuser .....	50-51
Mod Core	Rezzin™ Plastic T-Bar Modular Core Diffuser .....	50-51
Back Panel	Rezzin™ Plastic Back Panel .....	NA
Sq to Rd	Rezzin™ Plastic Square-to-Round Back Panel .....	.52
RZ-Square	Rezzin™ Plastic Square Ceiling Diffuser .....	.52
RZ-Round	Rezzin™ Plastic Round Ceiling Diffuser .....	.52
Egg Crate	Rezzin™ Plastic T-Bar Egg Crate Filter Grille .....	.53
Rough-In	Rezzin™ Rough-In Plates .....	NA

#### T-BAR FIXED-PATTERN DIFFUSER

HVS	Steel—Square Three-Core Face with Insulation Options .....	54
FPD	Steel—Square Two-Core Face, Fixed Collar, R6 Insulation Option .....	54
AFPD	Aluminum—Square Two-Core Face, Fixed Collar, R6 Insulation Option .....	54
FPD12	Steel—Square Two-Core Face, Fixed Collar for 1 x 1 Tbar .....	.57
FPD3	Steel—Square Three-Core Face, Fixed Collar, R6 Insulation Option .....	54
DPD	Steel—Detachable Plate Diffuser, Fixed Collar, R6 Insulation Option .....	54
ADPD	Aluminum—Detachable Plate Diffuser, Fixed Collar .....	54
DPD12	Steel—Detachable Plate Diffuser for 1' x 1' .....	.57

#### T-BAR PERFORATED SUPPLY/RETURN

RENPS	Steel—Perforated Face with Deflector, R6 Insulation Option .....	54
ARENPS	Aluminum—Perforated Face with Fiberglass Back .....	54
RENP	Steel—Perforated Face .....	.55
CBPS	Steel—Perforated Face with Curved Blade Deflection .....	.56
CBPR	Steel—Perforated Face .....	.57
SBP	Steel—Perforated Face Shallow Back .....	.55

# Table of Contents

## T-BAR GRILLES & DIFFUSERS

	Engineering Data	
PDS	Steel—Perforated Face with Fixed Deflector .....	54
PDSD	Steel—Perforated Face with Adjustable Deflector .....	54
PDR	Steel—Perforated Face .....	55
PD	Perforated Face Only.....	55

## T-BAR DIRECTIONAL/MODULAR DIFFUSER

ART	Extruded Aluminum—Square Neck .....	31-36
MCDST	Extruded Aluminum—Curved-Blade Face .....	37-38
A500	Steel—Panel Extruded Aluminum Face .....	39

## T-BAR ACCESSORIES

6400	Tab Collar .....	NA
5400	Snap-In Collar Ring .....	NA
5400PP	Push Pins .....	NA
3800	Adjustable Butterfly Damper .....	NA
T19	Steel—Multi-Blade Damper .....	NA
RD	Radial Blade Damper .....	NA
SMF	Extruded Aluminum—Surface Mount Frame .....	NA

## MISCELLANEOUS

P Panel	Filler Panel .....	NA
AD	Damper .....	NA
APF	Aluminum Plaster Frame .....	NA

# Engineering Data

## Using the Engineering Data

For most of the models & sizes we've done the calculations for you.  
CFM = volume of air flow in cubic feet per minute

421

Face Velocity	300	400	500	600	700	800
Pressure Loss	.006	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040
4x10	CFM	50	70	85	100	120
Ak	Spread	4.5	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0
.170	Throw	4.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	11.0
						135
						10.0
						12.5

Terminal velocity of 50 fpm

821-defl A

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040
24 x 8	CFM	420	525	625	730
Ak	Throw	17.0	21.0	25.0	29.0
1.045					33.0

Terminal velocity is 75 fpm

Face Velocity = speed of air at the face of diffuser in feet per minute (FPM)

Ak = net area in square feet. This is the lab measured area across the face when air is mechanically forced through the opening.

Free Area (if given) = daylight area ( $\text{in}^2$ ) of blade openings. Free area is typically only required on natural / gravity movement of air, non-mechanically forced, as in free area needed for combustion air requirements on heating equipment. Use the Ak value (\*144 to get to  $\text{in}^2$ ) if the free area has not been calculated, but is needed for a given size/model grille requiring free area for combustion.

Equation of Airflow: CFM = Ak ( $\text{ft}^2$ ) x Face Velocity (fpm)  
Example from 421 table above:  $100 = .17 \times 600$  \_ numbers are often rounded

## Sizing a Supply

Determine the amount of CFM (air volume) needed for each supply outlet. This should be done by room heating and cooling load requirements from various design manuals (ACCA Man J, ASHRAE Fundamentals Hndbk) and then followed by the duct design and layout.

Face Velocity - H&C recommends sizing a supply outlet in the range of 500 to 800 fpm face velocity (700 being a common target). The upper end of this range will create better mixing of room air and longer throws, which is what the typical forced air system is intended to do. However, the Pressure resistance and Noise must be taken into consideration depending upon the application. In some instances, greater face velocity is allowed because the pressure and noise can be accommodated.

Pressure Loss (inches of w.c.) – the selection of the face velocity must consider the associated pressure loss that deals with each relative model. An increase in face velocity creates more pressure resistance against the blower's delivery of air volume. The velocity ranges given previously will, in most cases, have minor effect on the blower's overall performance given the entire duct system losses that it will encounter.

Noise – an increase in face velocity will create more noise. The tables below show NC design guidelines and also face velocity ranges if NC values have not been tabulated.

Application	Recommended Face Velocities
Broadcasting Studios	<500 FPM
Residences	500 to 750 FPM
Apartments	500 to 750 FPM
Churches	500 to 750 FPM
Hotel Guestrooms	500 to 750 FPM
Legitimate Theaters	500 to 1000 FPM
Private Offices, acoustically treated	500 to 1000 FPM
Private Offices, not treated	1000 to 1250 FPM
Motion Picture Theaters	1000 to 1250 FPM
General Offices	1250 to 1500 FPM
Stores, upper floors	1500 FPM
Stores, main floors	1500 FPM
Industrial Buildings	1500 to 2000 FPM

	Communication Environment	Typical Occupancy
< NC 25	Extremely quiet environment; suppressed speech is quite audible; suitable for acute pickup of all sounds.	Broadcasting studios, concert halls, music rooms.
NC 30	Very quiet office; suitable for large conferences; telephone use satisfactory.	Residences, theaters, libraries, executive offices, directors rooms.
NC 35	Quiet office; satisfactory for conference at a 15-foot table; normal voice 10 to 30 feet; telephone use satisfactory.	Private offices, schools, hotel guestrooms, courtrooms, churches, hospital rooms.
NC 40	Satisfactory for conferences at a 6-to 8-foot table; normal voice 6 to 12 feet; telephone use satisfactory.	General office, labs, dining rooms.
NC 45	Satisfactory for conferences at a 4- to 5-foot table; normal voice 3 to 6 feet; raised voice 6 to 12 feet; telephone use occasionally difficult.	Retail stores, cafeterias, lobby areas, large drafting and engineering offices, reception areas.
> NC 50	Unsatisfactory for conference of more than two or three persons; normal voice 1 to 2 feet; raised voice 3 to 6 feet; telephone use slightly difficult.	Computer rooms, stenographic pools, print machine rooms, process areas.

## Sizing a Return

Air volume going back to the air handler (fan) must equal what is supplied from the air handler. Therefore the total CFM capacity of the return grilles must equal or exceed the total CFM capacity of all the supply diffusers.

# Engineering Data

Keeping face velocity low

- Returns should be at 400-600 fpm maximum
- Filter Returns should be at 450 fpm maximum
- \*ACCA recommends 300 max for filter grilles and 500 max for non-filter grilles.
- The rule of thumb is 2 cfm per square inch of filter size. See table below.
- Low velocity reduces noise, especially on stamped face grilles (672/673); fixed-bar grilles can handle more velocity without noise (94A/96AFB/RH45/RHF45/RCB).
- A single point return cannot be oversized like a supply. The system will not be affected adversely, only improved. \*This does not apply to multiple return locations where balancing is more critical to pull in relevant amounts from each room.
- Static pressure is also reduced. Pressure works against & reduces blower delivery volume (cfm)
- Noise is not expected from a return.

## Location

Filter Size	Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Ton (cfm)	Filter Size	Area (in <sup>2</sup> )	Ton (cfm)
12	12	144	n/a	20	400
12	20	240	1 (400)	20	500
12	24	288	1.5 (600)	20	600
12	30	360	1.5 (600)	20	720
14	14	196	1 (400)	24	576
14	20	280	1.5 (600)	24	720
14	24	336	1.5 (600)	24	864
14	30	420	2 (800)	25	625
16	20	320	1.5 (600)	30	900
16	24	384	2 (800)	30	1080

- Returns should be put in stagnant air locations that need to be reconditioned.
  - High for cooling mode (hot air rises)
  - Low for heating mode (cold air falls)
  - Both modes, choose a primary season
- Returns should not be near a supply register's throw range. If at all possible place the return at an opposite corner of the room.

## Room Air Movement

- Returns do NOT have much effect on a room's air movement, regardless of face velocity. They only grab air about a duct diameter away from the face. Most of the room air movement is done by the supplies.

## Unlisted Sizes—Engineering Data

When a size is not listed there are a couple ways to do an engineered estimate. Airflow principles permit you to utilize existing sizes to determine sizes not shown.

**Method 1:** Use nearest nominal size table entry. If a 14x14 is not given, but a 20x10 is, since these two sizes have an approximate equal core area (196 and 200) the table entry for a 20x10 can be used to approximate what the 14x14 grille would perform to.

**Method 2:** A more exact method would be to do interpolation process between two listed sizes. If 14x14 is not given, but 18x10 and 20x10 are, then this equation will get more exact 14x14 data.  $Y = Y_1 + [ \{ (X - X_1) * (Y_2 - Y_1) \} / (X_2 - X_1) ]$  where:

$$Y = \text{unknown CFM or throw that is being computed for } 14 \times 14$$

$Y_1 = \text{CFM or throw of listed } 18 \times 10 \text{ (for ex 600 cfm)}$

$Y_2 = \text{CFM or throw of listed } 20 \times 10 \text{ (for ex 640 cfm)}$

$X = 196 \text{ in}^2 \text{ (nominal area of } 14 \times 14)$

$X_1 = 180 \text{ in}^2 \text{ (nominal area of } 18 \times 10)$

$X_2 = 200 \text{ in}^2 \text{ (nominal area of } 20 \times 10)$

Using equation above computes  $Y = 600 + [ \{ (196 - 180) * (640 - 600) \} / (200 - 180) ] = 600 + [ \{ 16 * 40 \} / 20 ] = 600 + 32 = 632 \text{ cfm for } Y$

**Method 3:** Sizes beyond the table (smaller or larger) can have their CFM or Throw determined by using listed sizes by the following:

CFM for larger sizes:

If **24** looking for 24x6 or 24x12 cfm that is not listed, using the listed 12x6 cfm and **12** doubling it or quadrupling it will give the answer for the 24x6 and 24x12, respectively.

CFM for smaller sizes:

If looking for a 6x6 cfm that is not listed, using the listed 12x6 cfm and halving it will give the answer for a 6x6.

Throw:

Double the size and CFM, multiply the throw by 1.5

Quadruple the size and CFM, multiply the throw by 2

Half the size and CFM, multiply the throw by .67

One quarter the size and CFM, multiply the throw by .5

\*Pressure loss, face velocity and noise criteria will all remain the same relative to the listed size used to determine the larger or smaller sizes not shown.

## Engineering Data

821, 831

## Deflection A

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090	.105	.122	.160	.202	.249		
8 x 4 CFM	65	80	100	110	130	145	160	175	190	210	225	255	290	320		
Ak.160 Throw	6.5	8.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0		
10 x 4 CFM	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	265	285	325	365	405		
Ak.202 Throw	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	29.0	33.0	36.0		
12 x 4 CFM	100	120	145	170	195	220	245	270	295	315	340	390	440	490		
Ak.244 Throw	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0		
14 x 4 CFM	115	145	170	200	230	255	285	315	345	370	400	460	515	570		
Ak.286 Throw	8.5	11.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	35.0	39.0	43.0		
12 x 5 CFM	125	155	190	220	250	280	310	345	375	405	435	500	560	625		
Ak.312 Throw	9.0	11.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	31.0	36.0	41.0	45.0		
10 x 6 CFM	125	155	190	220	250	285	315	345	375	410	440	500	565	630		
Ak.314 Throw	9.0	11.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	30.0	32.0	36.0	41.0	45.0		
14 x 5 CFM	145	185	220	255	295	330	365	405	440	475	510	585	660	730		
Ak.366 Throw	10.0	12.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.0	32.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	49.0		
12 x 6 CFM	150	190	225	265	305	340	380	415	455	495	530	605	680	760		
Ak.379 Throw	10.0	12.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0		
16 x 5 CFM	170	210	250	295	335	380	420	460	505	545	585	670	758	840		
Ak.419 Throw	11.0	13.0	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	34.0	37.0	42.0	47.0	53.0		
14 x 6 CFM	180	220	265	310	355	400	445	490	535	575	620	710	800	890		
Ak.444 Throw	11.0	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	38.0	43.0	49.0	54.0		
16 x 6 CFM	205	255	305	355	410	460	510	560	610	665	715	815	920	1020		
Ak.510 Throw	12.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	38.0	41.0	47.0	53.0	58.0		
20 x 5 CFM	210	265	315	370	420	475	525	580	630	685	735	840	945	1050		
Ak.526 Throw	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	23.0	27.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	38.0	41.0	47.0	53.0	59.0		
24 x 5 CFM	255	315	380	445	505	570	635	695	760	825	890	1015	1140	1270		
Ak.634 Throw	13.0	16.0	19.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	52.0	58.0	65.0		
20 x 6 CFM	255	320	385	445	510	575	640	705	770	830	895	1015	1140	1270		
Ak.640 Throw	13.0	16.0	19.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	52.0	58.0	65.0		
24 x 6 CFM	310	385	465	540	615	695	770	850	925	1000	1080	1235	1390	1540		
Ak.771 Throw	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	28.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	46.0	50.0	57.0	64.0	71.0		
20 x 8 CFM	345	435	520	610	695	780	870	955	1040	1130	1215	1390	1560	1735		
Ak.868 Throw	15.0	19.0	23.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	41.0	45.0	49.0	53.0	60.0	68.0	75.0		
30 x 6 CFM	385	485	580	675	775	870	965	1065	1160	1255	1355	1545	1740	1935		
Ak.967 Throw	16.0	20.0	24.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0	44.0	48.0	51.0	56.0	63.0	71.0	79.0		
24 x 8 CFM	420	525	625	730	835	940	1045	1150	1255	1360	1465	1670	1860	2090		
Ak.1045 Throw	17.0	21.0	25.0	29.0	33.0	37.0	41.0	46.0	50.0	54.0	58.0	66.0	74.0	83.0		
30 x 8 CFM	525	655	785	915	1050	1180	1310	1440	1570	1705	1835	2095	2360	2620		
Ak.1310 Throw	19.0	23.0	28.0	32.0	37.0	42.0	46.0	51.0	56.0	60.0	65.0	74.0	84.0	93.0		
24 x 10 CFM	530	660	790	925	1055	1185	1320	1450	1585	1715	1845	2110	2375	2640		
Ak.1319 Throw	19.0	23.0	28.0	33.0	37.0	42.0	46.0	51.0	56.0	60.0	65.0	74.0	84.0	93.0		
36 x 8 CFM	630	790	945	1105	1260	1420	1575	1735	1890	2050	2205	2520	2835	3150		
Ak.1576 Throw	20.0	25.0	30.0	36.0	41.0	46.0	51.0	56.0	61.0	66.0	71.0	81.0	91.0	101.0		
24 x 12 CFM	635	795	995	1115	1275	1435	1595	1750	1910	2070	2230	2550	2865	3185		
Ak.1593 Throw	20.0	25.0	31.0	36.0	41.0	47.0	51.0	56.0	61.0	66.0	71.0	82.0	92.0	102.0		
30 x 10 CFM	660	825	990	1160	1325	1490	1655	1820	1985	2150	2315	2645	2975	3310		
Ak.1654 Throw	21.0	26.0	31.0	37.0	42.0	47.0	52.0	57.0	63.0	68.0	73.0	83.0	94.0	104.0		
36 x 10 CFM	795	995	1195	1390	1590	1790	1990	2190	2385	2585	2785	3180	3580	3980		
Ak.1989 Throw	23.0	29.0	34.0	40.0	46.0	51.0	57.0	63.0	68.0	74.0	80.0	91.0	103.0	114.0		
30 x 12 CFM	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2395	2595	2795	3195	3595	3995		
Ak.1997 Throw	23.0	29.0	34.0	40.0	45.0	51.0	57.0	63.0	68.0	74.0	80.0	91.0	103.0	114.0		
36 x 12 CFM	960	1200	1440	1680	1920	2160	2400	2640	2880	3120	3365	3845	4325	4805		
Ak.2402 Throw	25.0	31.0	38.0	44.0	50.0	56.0	63.0	69.0	75.0	81.0	88.0	100.0	113.0	125.0		

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

## Deflection C

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090	.105	.122	.160	.202	.249		
8 x 4 CFM	55	70	85	100	110	125	140	155	170	180	195	225	250	280	300	320
Ak.140 Throw	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	34.0
10 x 4 CFM	70	90	105	125	140	160	180	195	215	230	250	285	320	355	375	395
Ak.178 Throw	5.0	7.0	8.0	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	34.0
12 x 4 CFM	85	110	130	150	170	195	215	235	260	280	300	335	385	435	465	505
Ak.215 Throw	6.0	8.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	25.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0
14 x 4 CFM	100	125	150	175	200	225	250	275	300	330	355	385	445	495	550	590
Ak.252 Throw	6.5	8.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	25.0	26.0	30.0	34.0	38.0
12 x 5 CFM	110	135	160	190	210	245	275	300	330	355	385	445	495	550	590	630
Ak.274 Throw	7.0	8.5	10.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	28.0	31.0	34.0	37.0	41.0
10 x 6 CFM	110	140	165	195	220	245	275	305	330	360	385	445	495	550	590	630
Ak.276 Throw	7.0	8.5	10.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	41.0
14 x 5 CFM	130	160	195	225	255	280	320	355	385	415	450	515	580	645		
Ak.321 Throw	7.5	9.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0									

821, 831

## Deflection E

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090	.105	.122	.160	.202	.249		
8 x 4 CFM	50	60	75	85	100	110	125	135	150	160	175	200	225	250		
Ak. 124 Throw	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0		
10 x 4 CFM	65	80	95	110	125	140	155	175	190	205	220	250	285	315		
Ak. 157 Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	19.0	20.0		
12 x 4 CFM	75	95	115	135	150	170	190	210	230	245	265	305	340	380		
Ak. 190 Throw	4.5	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0		
14 x 4 CFM	90	110	135	155	180	200	220	245	265	290	310	355	400	445		
Ak. 222 Throw	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	17.0	19.0	22.0	24.0		
12 x 5 CFM	95	120	145	170	195	220	240	268	290	315	340	385	435	485		
Ak. 242 Throw	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0		
10 x 6 CFM	100	120	145	170	195	220	245	270	295	315	340	390	440	490		
Ak. 244 Throw	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	26.0		
14 x 5 CFM	115	140	170	200	225	255	285	310	340	370	400	455	510	570		
Ak. 284 Throw	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	28.0		
12 x 6 CFM	120	145	175	205	235	265	295	325	355	380	410	470	530	590		
Ak. 294 Throw	5.5	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	28.0		
16 x 5 CFM	130	165	195	230	260	295	325	360	390	425	455	520	585	650		
Ak. 325 Throw	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	24.0	26.0	29.0		
14 x 6 CFM	140	175	205	240	275	310	345	380	415	450	485	550	620	690		
Ak. 345 Throw	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0		
16 x 6 CFM	16	200	240	275	315	355	395	435	475	515	555	635	715	790		
Ak. 396 Throw	6.5	8.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0		
20 x 5 CFM	165	205	245	285	325	365	410	450	490	530	570	655	735	815		
Ak. 408 Throw	6.5	8.5	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	23.0	26.0	30.0	33.0		
24 x 5 CFM	195	245	295	345	395	445	490	540	590	640	690	785	885	965		
Ak. 492 Throw	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	25.0	29.0	32.0	36.0		
20 x 6 CFM	200	250	300	350	400	445	495	545	595	645	695	795	895	995		
Ak. 497 Throw	7.5	9.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	25.0	29.0	33.0	36.0		
24 x 6 CFM	240	300	360	420	480	540	600	660	720	775	835	955	1075	1195		
Ak. 598 Throw	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	32.0	36.0	40.0		
20 x 8 CFM	270	335	405	470	540	605	675	740	810	875	940	1075	1210	1345		
Ak. 673 Throw	8.5	11.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	42.0		
30 x 6 CFM	300	375	450	525	600	675	750	825	900	975	1050	1200	1350	1500		
Ak. 750 Throw	9.0	11.0	13.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	31.0	36.0	40.0	45.0		
24 x 8 CFM	325	405	485	570	650	730	810	890	975	1055	1135	1300	1460	1620		
Ak. 811 Throw	9.5	12.0	14.0	16.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	37.0	42.0	46.0		
30 x 8 CFM	405	510	610	710	815	915	1015	1120	1220	1320	1425	1625	1830	2035		
Ak. 1017 Throw	11.0	13.0	16.0	18.0	21.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	31.0	34.0	36.0	42.0	47.0	52.0		
24 x 10 CFM	410	510	615	715	820	920	1025	1125	1230	1330	1430	1635	1840	2045		
Ak. 1023 Throw	10.0	13.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	31.0	34.0	36.0	42.0	47.0	52.0		
36 x 8 CFM	490	610	735	855	980	1100	1220	1345	1465	1590	1710	1955	2200	2445		
Ak. 1222 Throw	11.0	14.0	16.0	19.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	34.0	37.0	40.0	46.0	51.0	57.0	
24 x 12 CFM	495	620	740	865	990	1110	1235	1360	1485	1605	1730	1975	2225	2470		
Ak. 1236 Throw	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	34.0	37.0	40.0	46.0	52.0	57.0		
30 x 10 CFM	515	640	770	900	1025	1155	1285	1410	1540	1670	1795	2055	2310	2565		
Ak. 1283 Throw	12.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	38.0	42.0	46.0	52.0	58.0		
36 x 10 CFM	615	770	925	1080	1235	1390	1545	1700	1850	2005	2160	2470	2775	3085		
Ak. 1543 Throw	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	38.0	42.0	45.0	51.0	57.0	64.0		
30 x 12 CFM	620	775	930	1085	1240	1395	1550	1705	1860	2015	2170	2480	2790	3100		
Ak. 1550 Throw	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	42.0	45.0	51.0	58.0	64.0		
36 x 12 CFM	745	930	1120	1305	1490	1680	1865	2050	2235	2425	2610	2980	3355	3730		
Ak. 1864 Throw	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	28.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	49.0	56.0	63.0	70.0		

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

## Deflection G

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090	.105	.122	.160	.202	.249			
8 x 4 ICFM	50	60	70	85	95	105	120	130	145	155	165	190	215	240			
Ak. 119 Throw	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0			
10 x 4 ICFM	55	70	85	100	115	130	145	155	170	185	200	230	255	285			
Ak. 143 Throw	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.0	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0		
12 x 4 ICFM	70	85	105	120	140	155	175	190	210	225	240	275	310	345			
Ak. 173 Throw	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0		
14 x 4 ICFM	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	265	285	310	350	395			
Ak. 202 Throw	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0		
12 x 5 ICFM	90	110	130	155	175	200	220	240	265	285	310	350	395	440			
Ak. 220 Throw	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	18.0		
10 x 6 ICFM	90	110	135	155	180	200	220	240	260	280	300	320	350	380			
Ak. 222 Throw	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0		
14 x 5 ICFM	105	130	155	180	205	230	260	290	320	350	375	410	455	495	545	585	
Ak. 258 Throw	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	21.0		
12 x 6 ICFM	105	135	160	190	215	240	270	295	320	350	375</						

## Engineering Data

92HVO, 92HVV, 92VHO, 92VHV

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nom. Duct Size (in.)	Nom. Duct Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area	NC-20	NC-30			NC-40					
			Core Vel.	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200	1400
			Vel. Press.	0.006	0.010	0.016	0.022	0.031	0.040	0.062	0.090	0.122
			0°	0.016	0.029	0.046	0.066	0.090	0.117	0.183	0.263	0.358
			Total	22.5°	0.018	0.033	0.051	0.074	0.100	0.131	0.204	0.294
			Press.	45°	0.028	0.049	0.077	0.111	0.152	0.198	0.309	0.445
			cfm	57	76	95	114	133	152	190	228	266
			NC	-	-	-	15	20	24	31	36	41
6x6	0.25	0.19	0°	5-7-14	7-10-16	8-12-18	10-14-20	12-15-21	13-16-23	15-18-25	16-20-28	17-21-30
			Throw	22.5°	4-6-11	5-8-12	6-10-14	8-11-15	9-12-16	10-12-18	11-14-20	12-15-22
			(ft)	45°	2-3-6	3-4-7	4-6-8	4-6-9	5-7-10	6-7-10	7-8-11	8-10-13
			cfm	78	104	130	156	182	208	260	312	364
			NC	-	-	11	17	21	25	32	38	42
8x6	0.33	0.26	0°	5-9-16	8-12-19	10-15-21	12-16-23	14-18-25	15-19-27	17-21-30	19-23-32	20-25-35
			Throw	22.5°	4-7-13	6-9-15	8-11-16	9-13-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-23	15-18-25
			(ft)	45°	2-4-7	3-5-8	4-7-9	5-7-10	6-8-11	7-8-12	8-9-13	9-10-15
			cfm	102	136	170	204	238	272	340	408	476
			NC	-	-	12	18	23	27	33	39	43
10x6	0.42	0.34	0°	6-10-19	9-13-21	11-17-24	13-19-26	16-20-28	18-21-30	20-24-34	21-26-37	23-28-40
			Throw	22.5°	5-8-14	7-10-17	9-13-19	10-14-20	12-16-22	14-17-23	15-19-26	17-20-29
			(ft)	45°	3-4-8	4-6-10	5-7-11	6-8-12	7-9-13	8-10-14	9-11-15	10-12-17
			cfm	111	148	185	222	259	296	370	444	518
			NC	-	-	13	18	23	27	34	39	44
8x8	0.44	0.37	0°	6-10-19	9-14-22	12-17-25	14-19-27	16-21-30	18-22-32	20-25-35	22-27-39	24-30-42
			Throw	22.5°	5-8-15	7-11-17	9-13-19	11-15-21	13-16-23	14-17-25	16-19-27	17-21-30
			(ft)	45°	3-5-9	4-6-10	5-8-11	6-9-12	7-9-13	8-10-14	9-11-16	10-12-17
			cfm	123	164	205	246	287	328	410	492	574
			NC	-	-	13	19	23	27	34	39	44
12x6	0.50	0.41	0°	7-11-20	10-15-24	12-18-26	15-20-29	17-22-31	19-24-33	21-26-37	24-29-41	25-31-44
			Throw	22.5°	5-8-16	8-11-18	9-14-20	11-16-22	13-17-24	15-18-26	17-20-29	18-22-32
			(ft)	45°	3-5-9	4-7-11	5-8-12	7-9-13	8-10-14	9-11-15	10-12-17	11-14-20
			cfm	144	192	240	288	336	384	480	576	672
			NC	-	-	14	19	24	28	35	40	45
14x6	0.58	0.48	0°	7-12-22	11-16-25	13-20-28	16-22-31	18-24-34	21-25-36	23-28-40	25-31-44	28-34-48
			Throw	22.5°	6-9-17	8-12-20	10-15-22	12-17-24	14-18-26	16-20-28	18-22-31	20-24-34
			(ft)	45°	3-5-10	5-7-11	6-9-13	7-10-14	8-11-15	9-11-16	10-13-18	11-14-20
			cfm	171	228	285	342	399	456	570	684	798
			NC	-	-	15	20	25	29	35	41	45
16x6 12x8	0.67	0.57	0°	8-13-24	11-17-28	14-22-31	17-24-34	20-26-37	23-28-39	25-31-44	28-34-48	30-37-52
			Throw	22.5°	6-10-19	9-13-22	11-17-24	13-19-26	16-20-28	18-22-30	20-24-34	22-26-37
			(ft)	45°	4-6-11	5-8-12	6-10-14	8-11-15	9-12-17	10-12-18	11-14-20	12-15-22
			cfm	177	236	295	354	413	472	590	708	826
			NC	-	-	15	20	25	29	35	41	46
10x10	0.69	0.59	0°	8-13-24	12-18-28	15-22-32	18-24-35	20-26-37	23-28-40	26-32-45	28-35-49	31-37-53
			Throw	22.5°	6-10-19	9-14-22	11-17-24	14-19-27	16-20-29	18-22-31	20-24-35	22-27-38
			(ft)	45°	4-6-11	5-8-13	7-10-14	8-11-16	9-12-17	10-13-18	12-14-20	13-16-22
			cfm	189	252	315	378	441	504	630	756	882
			NC	-	-	15	20	25	29	36	41	46
18x6	0.75	0.63	0°	8-14-25	12-18-29	15-23-33	18-25-36	21-27-39	24-29-41	27-33-46	29-36-51	32-39-55
			Throw	22.5°	7-11-20	9-14-23	12-18-25	14-20-28	16-21-30	18-23-32	21-25-36	23-28-39
			(ft)	45°	4-6-11	5-8-13	7-10-15	8-11-16	9-12-17	11-13-19	12-15-21	13-16-23
			cfm	216	288	360	432	504	576	720	864	1008
			NC	-	-	16	21	26	30	36	42	46
20x6 12x10	0.83	0.72	0°	9-15-27	13-19-31	16-24-35	19-27-38	23-29-41	25-31-44	28-35-49	31-38-54	34-41-58
			Throw	22.5°	7-11-21	10-15-24	12-19-27	15-21-30	17-23-32	20-24-34	22-27-38	24-30-42
			(ft)	45°	4-7-12	6-9-14	7-11-16	9-12-17	10-13-19	11-14-20	13-16-22	14-17-24
			cfm	231	308	385	462	539	616	770	924	1078
			NC	-	-	16	21	26	30	37	42	47
22x6	0.92	0.77	0°	9-15-28	13-20-32	17-25-36	20-28-40	23-30-43	26-32-46	29-36-51	32-40-56	35-43-60
			Throw	22.5°	7-12-22	10-16-25	13-19-28	16-22-31	18-23-33	20-25-35	23-28-40	25-31-43
			(ft)	45°	4-7-13	6-9-15	8-11-16	9-13-18	11-14-19	12-15-21	13-16-23	15-18-25
			cfm	264	352	440	528	616	704	880	1056	1232
			NC	-	-	16	22	26	30	37	43	47
24x6 18x8 12x12	1.00	0.88	0°	10-16-30	14-21-34	18-27-39	21-30-42	25-32-46	28-34-49	31-39-55	34-42-60	37-46-65
			Throw	22.5°	8-12-23	11-17-27	14-21-30	17-23-33	19-25-35	22-27-38	24-30-42	27-33-46
			(ft)	45°	4-7-13	6-10-16	8-12-17	10-13-19	11-15-21	13-16-22	14-17-25	16-19-27
			cfm	333	444	555	666	777	888	1110	1332	1554
			NC	-	11	17	23	27	31	38	44	48
30x6 18x10	1.25	1.11	0°	11-18-34	16-24-39	20-30-43	24-34-47	28-36-51	32-39-55	35-43-61	39-47-67	42-51-72
			Throw	22.5°	9-14-26	12-19-30	16-23-34	19-26-37	22-28-40	25-30-42	27-34-47	30-37-52
			(ft)	45°	5-8-15	7-11-17	9-14-19	11-15-21	13-16-23	14-17-25	16-19-28	17-21-30
			cfm	333	444	555	666	777	888	1110	1332	1554
			NC	-	11	17	23	27	31	38	44	48

Performance notes appear at end of table

# Engineering Data

92HVO, 92HVV, 92VHO, 92VHV

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nom. Duct Size ( in. )	Nom. Duct Area ( ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area ( ft <sup>2</sup> )	NC-20	NC-30	NC-40	NC-50						
			Core Vel.	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200	1400
			Vel. Press.	<b>0.006</b>	<b>0.010</b>	<b>0.016</b>	<b>0.022</b>	<b>0.031</b>	<b>0.040</b>	<b>0.062</b>	<b>0.090</b>	<b>0.122</b>
			0°	<b>0.016</b>	<b>0.029</b>	<b>0.046</b>	<b>0.066</b>	<b>0.090</b>	<b>0.117</b>	<b>0.183</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.358</b>
			Total	<b>22.5°</b>	<b>0.018</b>	<b>0.033</b>	<b>0.051</b>	<b>0.074</b>	<b>0.100</b>	<b>0.131</b>	<b>0.204</b>	<b>0.294</b>
			Press.	<b>45°</b>	<b>0.028</b>	<b>0.049</b>	<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.111</b>	<b>0.152</b>	<b>0.198</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.445</b>
14x14	1.36	1.22	cfm	366	488	610	732	854	976	1220	1464	1708
			NC	-	11	18	23	28	32	39	44	49
			0°	12-19-35	17-25-41	21-31-45	25-35-50	29-38-54	33-41-57	37-45-64	41-50-70	44-54-76
			Throw	22.5°	9-15-27	13-20-31	16-24-35	20-27-39	23-29-42	26-31-45	29-35-50	31-39-55
			(ft)	45°	5-8-16	8-11-18	9-14-20	11-16-22	13-17-24	15-18-26	17-20-29	18-22-32
36x6 27x8 18x12	1.50	1.35	cfm	405	540	675	810	945	1080	1350	1620	1890
			NC	-	12	18	24	28	32	39	44	49
			0°	12-20-37	18-26-43	22-33-48	26-37-52	31-40-57	35-43-60	39-48-68	43-52-74	46-57-80
			Throw	22.5°	10-15-29	14-21-33	17-26-37	21-29-41	24-31-44	27-33-47	30-37-52	33-41-57
			(ft)	45°	6-9-17	8-12-19	10-15-21	12-17-24	14-18-25	16-19-27	18-21-30	19-24-33
22x10	1.53	1.37	cfm	411	548	685	822	959	1096	1370	1644	1918
			NC	-	12	18	24	28	32	39	44	49
			0°	12-20-37	18-27-43	22-33-48	27-37-53	31-40-57	35-43-61	39-48-68	43-53-75	46-57-81
			Throw	22.5°	10-16-29	14-21-33	17-26-37	21-29-41	24-31-44	27-33-47	30-37-53	33-41-58
			(ft)	45°	6-9-17	8-12-19	10-15-22	12-17-24	14-18-26	16-19-27	18-22-31	19-24-34
30x8 24x10	1.67	1.49	cfm	447	596	745	894	1043	1192	1490	1788	2086
			NC	-	12	19	24	29	33	39	45	49
			0°	13-21-39	19-28-45	23-35-50	28-39-55	32-42-59	37-45-63	41-50-71	45-55-78	48-59-84
			Throw	22.5°	10-16-30	14-22-35	18-27-39	22-30-43	25-33-46	28-35-49	32-39-55	35-43-60
			(ft)	45°	6-9-17	8-13-20	10-16-23	13-17-25	15-19-27	16-20-29	18-23-32	20-25-35
42x6 18x14	1.75	1.59	cfm	477	636	795	954	1113	1272	1590	1908	2226
			NC	-	12	19	24	29	33	40	45	50
			0°	13-22-40	19-29-46	24-36-52	29-40-57	34-43-61	38-46-66	42-52-73	46-57-80	50-61-87
			Throw	22.5°	10-17-31	15-22-36	19-28-40	22-31-44	26-34-48	29-36-51	33-40-57	36-44-62
			(ft)	45°	6-10-18	9-13-21	11-16-23	13-18-26	15-20-28	17-21-30	19-23-33	21-26-36
16x16	1.78	1.62	cfm	486	648	810	972	1134	1296	1620	1944	2268
			NC	-	12	19	24	29	33	40	45	50
			0°	14-22-41	19-29-47	24-36-52	29-41-57	34-44-62	38-47-66	43-52-74	47-57-81	51-62-88
			Throw	22.5°	11-17-31	15-22-36	19-28-41	22-31-44	26-34-48	30-36-51	33-41-57	36-44-63
			(ft)	45°	6-10-18	9-13-21	11-16-24	13-18-26	15-20-28	17-21-30	19-24-33	21-26-36
48x6 36x8 24x12 18x16	2.00	1.82	cfm	546	728	910	1092	1274	1456	1820	2184	2548
			NC	-	13	19	25	30	34	40	46	50
			0°	14-23-43	20-31-50	26-38-55	31-43-61	36-46-66	41-50-70	45-55-78	50-61-86	54-66-93
			Throw	22.5°	11-18-33	16-24-38	20-30-43	24-33-47	28-36-51	31-38-54	35-43-61	38-47-67
			(ft)	45°	6-10-19	9-14-22	12-17-25	14-19-27	16-21-30	18-22-32	20-25-35	22-27-39
18x18	2.25	2.07	cfm	621	828	1035	1242	1449	1656	2070	2484	2898
			NC	-	13	20	25	30	34	41	46	51
			0°	15-25-46	22-33-53	27-41-59	33-46-65	38-49-70	43-53-75	48-59-84	53-65-92	57-70-99
			Throw	22.5°	12-19-36	17-25-41	21-32-46	25-36-50	30-38-54	33-41-58	37-46-65	41-50-71
			(ft)	45°	7-11-21	10-15-24	12-18-27	15-21-29	17-22-31	19-24-34	22-27-38	24-29-41
42x8 24x14	2.33	2.14	cfm	642	856	1070	1284	1498	1712	2140	2568	2996
			NC	-	13	20	26	30	34	41	46	51
			0°	16-25-47	22-33-54	28-42-60	33-47-66	39-50-71	44-54-76	49-60-85	54-66-93	58-71-101
			Throw	22.5°	12-19-36	17-26-42	22-32-47	26-36-51	30-39-55	34-42-59	38-47-66	42-51-72
			(ft)	45°	7-11-21	10-15-24	13-19-27	15-21-30	18-23-32	20-24-34	22-27-38	24-30-42
36x10 30x12	2.50	2.29	cfm	687	916	1145	1374	1603	1832	2290	2748	3206
			NC	-	14	20	26	30	34	41	47	51
			0°	16-26-48	23-34-56	29-43-62	34-48-68	40-52-74	45-56-79	51-62-88	56-68-96	60-74-104
			Throw	22.5°	12-20-37	18-27-43	22-33-48	27-37-53	31-40-57	35-43-61	39-48-68	43-53-75
			(ft)	45°	7-12-22	10-16-25	13-19-28	16-22-31	18-23-33	20-25-35	23-28-40	25-31-43
48x8 24x16	2.67	2.46	cfm	738	984	1230	1476	1722	1968	2460	2952	3444
			NC	-	14	21	26	31	35	41	47	51
			0°	17-27-50	24-36-58	30-45-64	36-50-71	42-54-76	47-58-82	53-64-91	58-71-100	62-76-108
			Throw	22.5°	13-21-39	18-28-45	23-35-50	28-39-55	32-42-59	36-45-63	41-50-71	45-55-77
			(ft)	45°	8-12-22	11-16-26	13-20-29	16-22-32	19-24-34	21-26-37	24-29-41	26-32-45
20x20	2.78	2.57	cfm	771	1028	1285	1542	1799	2056	2570	3084	3598
			NC	-	14	21	26	31	35	42	47	52
			0°	17-27-51	24-37-59	30-46-66	37-51-72	43-55-78	48-59-83	54-66-93	59-72-102	64-78-110
			Throw	22.5°	13-21-40	19-28-46	24-35-51	28-40-56	33-43-60	37-46-65	42-51-72	46-56-79
			(ft)	45°	8-12-23	11-16-27	14-21-30	16-23-32	19-25-35	22-27-38	24-30-42	27-32-46
36x12 24x18	3.00	2.75	cfm	825	1100	1375	1650	1925	2200	2750	3300	3850
			NC	-	15	21	27	31	35	42	47	52
			0°	18-28-53	25-38-61	31-47-68	38-53-75	44-57-81	50-61-86	56-68-96	61-75-106	66-81-114
			Throw	22.5°	14-22-41	20-29-47	24-37-53	29-41-58	34-44-63	39-47-67	43-53-75	47-58-82
			(ft)	45°	8-13-24	11-17-27	14-21-31	17-24-34	20-26-36	22-27-39	25-31-43	27-34-48

Performance notes appear at end of table

## Engineering Data

92HVO, 92HVV, 92VHO, 92VHV

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nom. Duct Size (in.)	Nom. Duct Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	NC-20			NC-30			NC-40			NC-50		
			Core Vel.	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200	1400		
			Vel. Press.	<b>0.006</b>	<b>0.010</b>	<b>0.016</b>	<b>0.022</b>	<b>0.031</b>	<b>0.040</b>	<b>0.062</b>	<b>0.090</b>	<b>0.122</b>		
			0°	<b>0.016</b>	<b>0.029</b>	<b>0.046</b>	<b>0.066</b>	<b>0.090</b>	<b>0.117</b>	<b>0.183</b>	<b>0.263</b>	<b>0.358</b>		
			Total Press.	<b>22.5°</b>	<b>0.018</b>	<b>0.033</b>	<b>0.051</b>	<b>0.074</b>	<b>0.100</b>	<b>0.131</b>	<b>0.204</b>	<b>0.294</b>	<b>0.401</b>	<b>0.606</b>
			45°	<b>0.028</b>	<b>0.049</b>	<b>0.077</b>	<b>0.111</b>	<b>0.152</b>	<b>0.198</b>	<b>0.309</b>	<b>0.445</b>	<b>0.606</b>		
			cfm	933	1244	1555	1866	2177	2488	3110	3732	4354		
			NC	-	15	22	27	32	36	42	48	52		
48x10	3.33	3.11	0°	19-30-56	27-40-65	33-50-72	40-56-79	47-61-86	53-65-92	59-72-103	65-79-112	70-86-121		
30x16			Throw (ft)	15-23-44	21-31-50	26-39-56	31-44-62	36-47-66	41-50-71	46-56-79	50-62-87	54-66-94		
24x20			45°	8-14-25	12-18-29	15-23-33	18-25-36	21-27-39	24-29-41	27-33-46	29-36-51	32-39-55		
			cfm	942	1256	1570	1884	2198	2512	3140	3768	4396		
			NC	-	15	22	27	32	36	42	48	53		
			0°	19-30-56	27-40-65	34-50-73	40-56-80	47-61-86	53-65-92	59-73-103	65-80-113	70-86-122		
			Throw (ft)	15-23-44	21-31-50	26-39-56	31-44-62	37-47-67	41-50-71	46-56-80	50-62-87	55-67-94		
			45°	8-14-25	12-18-29	15-23-33	18-25-36	21-27-39	24-29-41	27-33-46	29-36-51	32-39-55		
			cfm	966	1288	1610	1932	2254	2576	3220	3864	4508		
			NC	-	15	22	27	32	36	43	48	53		
			0°	19-31-57	27-41-66	34-51-74	41-57-81	48-62-87	54-66-93	60-74-104	66-81-114	71-87-123		
			Throw (ft)	15-24-44	21-32-51	26-40-57	32-44-63	37-48-68	42-51-72	47-57-81	51-63-89	55-68-96		
			45°	9-14-26	12-18-30	15-23-33	18-26-36	21-28-39	24-30-42	27-33-47	30-36-51	32-39-56		
			cfm	1029	1372	1715	2058	2401	2744	3430	4116	4802		
			NC	-	15	22	28	32	36	43	48	53		
			0°	20-32-59	28-42-68	35-53-76	42-59-83	49-64-90	56-68-96	62-76-108	68-83-118	74-90-127		
			Throw (ft)	15-25-46	22-33-53	27-41-59	33-46-65	38-49-70	43-53-75	48-59-83	53-65-91	57-70-99		
			45°	9-14-27	13-19-31	16-24-34	19-27-38	22-29-41	25-31-43	28-34-48	31-38-53	33-41-57		
			cfm	1050	1400	1750	2100	2450	2800	3500	4200	4900		
			NC	-	16	22	28	32	36	43	48	53		
			0°	20-32-60	28-43-69	36-53-77	43-60-84	50-64-91	56-69-97	63-77-109	69-84-119	74-91-129		
			Throw (ft)	15-25-46	22-33-53	28-41-60	33-46-65	39-50-71	44-53-75	49-60-84	53-65-92	58-71-100		
			45°	9-14-27	13-19-31	16-24-35	19-27-38	22-29-41	25-31-44	28-35-49	31-38-54	33-41-58		
			cfm	1125	1500	1875	2250	2625	3000	3750	4500	5250		
			NC	-	16	22	28	33	37	43	49	53		
			0°	21-33-62	29-44-71	37-55-80	44-62-87	51-67-94	58-71-101	65-80-113	71-87-123	77-94-133		
			Throw (ft)	16-26-48	23-34-55	29-43-62	34-48-68	40-52-73	45-55-78	50-62-87	55-68-96	60-73-103		
			45°	9-15-28	13-20-32	17-25-36	20-28-39	23-30-42	26-32-45	29-36-51	32-39-55	35-42-60		
			cfm	1266	1688	2110	2532	2954	3376	4220	5064	5908		
			NC	-	16	23	28	33	37	44	49	54		
			0°	22-35-65	31-47-76	39-59-84	47-65-93	55-71-100	62-76-107	69-84-119	76-93-131	82-100-141		
			Throw (ft)	17-27-51	24-36-59	30-45-65	36-51-72	42-55-77	48-59-83	53-65-93	59-72-101	63-77-110		
			45°	10-16-29	14-21-34	18-26-38	21-29-42	25-32-45	28-34-48	31-38-54	34-42-59	37-45-64		
			cfm	1413	1884	2355	2826	3297	3768	4710	5652	6594		
			NC	-	17	23	29	33	37	44	50	54		
			0°	23-37-69	33-49-80	41-62-89	49-69-98	58-75-106	65-80-113	73-89-126	80-98-138	86-106-149		
			Throw (ft)	18-29-54	26-38-62	32-48-69	38-54-76	45-58-82	50-62-87	56-69-98	62-76-107	67-82-116		
			45°	10-17-31	15-22-36	19-28-40	22-31-44	26-34-48	29-36-51	33-40-57	36-44-62	39-48-67		
			cfm	1482	1976	2470	2964	3458	3952	4940	5928	6916		
			NC	-	17	24	29	34	38	44	50	54		
			0°	24-38-71	34-51-82	42-63-91	51-71-100	59-76-108	67-82-116	75-91-129	82-100-142	88-108-153		
			Throw (ft)	18-29-55	26-39-63	33-49-71	39-55-78	46-59-84	52-63-90	58-71-100	63-78-110	68-84-118		
			45°	11-17-32	15-23-37	19-28-41	23-32-45	27-34-49	30-37-52	34-41-58	37-45-64	40-49-69		
			cfm	1548	2064	2580	3096	3612	4128	5160	6192	7224		
			NC	-	17	24	29	34	38	45	50	55		
			0°	24-39-72	35-52-84	43-65-93	52-72-102	60-78-110	68-84-118	76-93-132	84-102-145	90-110-156		
			Throw (ft)	19-30-56	27-40-65	33-50-72	40-56-79	47-61-86	53-65-92	59-72-102	65-79-112	70-86-121		
			45°	11-17-33	16-23-38	19-29-42	23-33-46	27-35-50	31-38-53	34-42-59	38-46-65	41-50-70		
			cfm	1653	2204	2755	3306	3857	4408	5510	6612	7714		
			NC	-	17	24	30	34	38	45	50	55		
			0°	25-40-75	36-54-86	45-67-96	54-75-106	62-81-114	70-86-122	79-96-136	86-106-149	93-114-161		
			Throw (ft)	19-31-58	28-41-67	35-52-75	41-58-82	48-63-88	55-67-95	61-75-106	67-82-116	72-88-125		
			45°	11-18-34	16-24-39	20-30-43	24-34-48	28-36-51	32-39-55	35-43-61	39-48-67	42-51-73		
			cfm	1698	2264	2830	3396	3962	4528	5660	6792	7924		
			NC	-	18	24	30	34	38	45	50	55		
			0°	25-41-76	36-54-87	45-68-98	54-76-107	63-82-116	71-87-124	80-98-138	87-107-152	94-116-164		
			Throw (ft)	20-32-59	28-42-68	35-53-76	42-59-83	49-63-90	55-68-96	62-76-107	68-83-117	73-90-127		
			45°	11-18-34	16-24-39	20-31-44	24-34-48	28-37-52	32-39-56	36-44-62	39-48-68	43-52-74		
			cfm	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752	5940	7128	8316		
			NC	-	18	24	30	34	38	45	51	55		
			0°	26-42-78	37-56-90	46-69-100	56-78-110	65-84-119	73-90-127	82-100-142	90-110-155	97-119-168		
			Throw (ft)	20-32-60	29-43-69	36-54-78	43-60-85	50-65-92	57-69-98	63-78-110	69-85-120	75-92-130		
			45°	12-19-35	17-25-40	21-31-45	25-35-49	29-38-53	33-40-57	37-45-64	40-49-70	44-53-75		

Performance notes appear at end of table

## 92HVO, 92HVV, 92VHO, 92VHV

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nom. Duct Size (in.)	Nom. Duct Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	NC-20	NC-30	NC-40		NC-50			
			Core Vel.	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000
			Vel. Press.	0.006	0.010	0.016	0.022	0.031	0.040	0.062
			0°	0.016	0.029	0.046	0.066	0.090	0.117	0.183
			Total	22.5°	0.018	0.033	0.051	0.074	0.100	0.131
			Press.	45°	0.028	0.049	0.077	0.111	0.152	0.198
42x24 36x28	7.00	6.66	cfm	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328	6660
			NC	-	18	25	30	35	39	46
			0°	28-44-82	39-59-95	49-74-106	59-82-116	69-89-126	77-95-134	87-106-150
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	21-34-64	30-46-74	38-57-82	46-64-90	53-69-97	60-74-104
46x22	7.03	6.68	45°	12-20-37	18-26-43	22-33-48	26-37-52	31-40-56	35-43-60	39-48-68
			cfm	2004	2672	3340	4008	4676	5344	6680
			NC	-	18	25	30	35	39	46
			0°	28-44-82	39-59-95	49-74-106	59-82-116	69-89-126	78-95-134	87-106-150
32x32	7.11	6.78	Throw (ft)	22.5°	21-34-64	30-46-74	38-57-82	46-64-90	53-69-97	60-74-104
			45°	12-20-37	18-27-43	22-33-48	27-37-52	31-40-57	35-43-60	39-48-68
			cfm	2034	2712	3390	4068	4746	5424	6780
			NC	-	18	25	30	35	39	46
36x30	7.50	7.16	0°	28-45-83	40-59-96	49-74-107	59-83-117	69-90-127	78-96-135	87-107-151
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	22-34-64	31-46-74	38-57-83	46-64-91	54-69-98	61-74-105
			45°	12-20-37	18-27-43	22-33-48	27-37-53	31-40-57	35-43-61	39-48-68
			cfm	2148	2864	3580	4296	5012	5728	7160
48x24 36x32	8.00	7.63	NC	-	19	25	31	35	39	46
			0°	29-46-85	41-61-98	51-76-110	61-85-121	71-92-130	80-98-139	90-110-156
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	22-35-66	32-47-76	39-59-85	47-66-93	55-71-101	62-76-108
			45°	13-21-38	18-27-44	23-34-50	27-38-54	32-41-59	36-44-63	40-50-70
48x24 36x32	8.00	7.63	cfm	2289	3052	3815	4578	5341	6104	7630
			NC	-	19	25	31	35	39	46
			0°	29-47-88	42-63-102	52-79-114	63-88-124	73-95-134	83-102-144	93-114-161
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	23-37-68	33-49-79	41-61-88	49-68-96	57-74-104	64-79-111
34x34	8.03	7.68	45°	13-21-40	19-28-46	24-35-51	28-40-56	33-43-60	37-46-65	42-51-73
			cfm	2304	3072	3840	4608	5376	6144	7680
			NC	-	19	25	31	36	40	46
			0°	30-47-88	42-63-102	53-79-114	63-88-125	74-95-135	83-102-144	93-114-161
36x34	8.50	8.14	Throw (ft)	22.5°	23-37-68	33-49-79	41-61-88	49-68-97	57-74-104	64-79-112
			45°	13-21-40	19-28-46	24-36-51	28-40-56	33-43-61	37-46-65	42-51-73
			cfm	2442	3256	4070	4884	5698	6512	8140
			NC	-	19	26	31	36	40	46
42x30	8.75	8.38	0°	30-49-91	43-65-105	54-81-117	65-91-128	76-98-139	86-105-148	96-117-166
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	24-38-70	34-50-81	42-63-91	50-70-100	59-76-108	66-81-115
			45°	14-22-41	20-29-47	24-37-53	29-41-58	34-44-62	39-47-67	43-53-75
			cfm	2514	3352	4190	5028	5866	6704	8380
42x30	8.75	8.38	NC	-	19	26	31	36	40	47
			0°	31-49-92	44-66-106	55-82-119	66-92-130	77-100-141	87-106-151	97-119-168
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	24-38-71	34-51-82	43-64-92	51-71-101	60-77-109	67-82-117
			45°	14-22-41	20-30-48	25-37-54	30-41-59	35-45-63	39-48-68	44-54-76
36x36	9.00	8.63	cfm	2589	3452	4315	5178	6041	6904	8630
			NC	-	19	26	31	36	40	47
			0°	31-50-94	45-67-108	56-84-121	67-94-132	78-101-143	88-108-153	99-121-171
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	24-39-72	35-52-84	43-65-94	52-72-103	61-78-111	68-84-118
42x34 48x30	10.00	9.6	45°	14-23-42	20-30-49	25-38-54	30-42-60	35-45-64	40-49-69	44-54-77
			cfm	2880	3840	4800	5760	6720	7680	9600
			NC	-	20	26	32	36	40	47
			0°	33-53-99	47-71-114	59-88-127	71-99-140	82-107-151	93-114-161	104-127-180
38x38	10.03	9.64	Throw (ft)	22.5°	26-41-76	36-55-88	46-68-99	55-76-108	64-83-117	72-88-125
			45°	15-24-44	21-32-51	26-40-57	32-44-63	37-48-68	42-51-73	47-57-81
			cfm	2892	3856	4820	5784	6748	7712	9640
			NC	-	20	26	32	36	40	47
42x36	10.50	10.1	0°	33-53-99	47-71-114	59-88-128	71-99-140	83-107-151	93-114-161	104-128-181
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	26-41-77	37-55-88	46-69-99	55-77-108	64-83-117	81-99-140
			45°	15-24-44	21-32-51	27-40-57	32-44-63	37-48-68	42-51-73	47-57-81
			cfm	3030	4040	5050	6060	7070	8080	10100
46x34	10.86	10.45	NC	-	20	27	32	37	41	47
			0°	34-54-101	48-72-117	60-91-131	72-101-143	85-109-155	95-117-165	107-131-185
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	26-42-78	37-56-91	47-70-101	56-78-111	65-85-120	74-91-128
			45°	15-24-46	22-33-53	27-41-59	33-46-64	38-49-70	43-53-74	48-59-83
46x34	10.86	10.45	cfm	3135	4180	5225	6270	7315	8360	10450
			NC	-	20	27	32	37	41	47
			0°	34-55-103	49-74-119	61-92-133	74-103-146	86-111-157	97-119-168	109-133-188
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	27-43-80	38-57-92	48-71-103	57-80-113	67-86-122	75-92-130
			45°	16-25-46	22-33-53	28-41-60	33-46-66	39-50-71	44-53-74	49-60-85
			cfm	3135	4180	5225	6270	7315	8360	10450
			NC	-	20	27	32	37	41	47
			0°	34-55-103	49-74-119	61-92-133	74-103-146	86-111-157	97-119-168	109-133-188
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	27-43-80	38-57-92	48-71-103	57-80-113	67-86-122	75-92-130
			45°	16-25-46	22-33-53	28-41-60	33-46-66	39-50-71	44-53-74	49-60-85
			cfm	3135	4180	5225	6270	7315	8360	10450
			NC	-	20	27	32	37	41	47
			0°	34-55-103	49-74-119	61-92-133	74-103-146	86-111-157	97-119-168	109-133-188
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	27-43-80	38-57-92	48-71-103	57-80-113	67-86-122	75-92-130
			45°	16-25-46	22-33-53	28-41-60	33-46-66	39-50-71	44-53-74	49-60-85

Performance notes appear at end of table

## Engineering Data

92HVO, 92HVV, 92VHO, 92VHV

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

			NC-20			NC-30			NC-40			NC-50			
Nom. Duct Size ( in. )	Nom. Duct Area ( ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area ( ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Vel.	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200	1400			
			Vel. Press.	0.006	0.010	0.016	0.022	0.031	0.040	0.062	0.090	0.122			
			0°	0.016	0.029	0.046	0.066	0.090	0.117	0.183	0.263	0.358			
			Total Press. 45°	0.018	0.033	0.051	0.074	0.100	0.131	0.204	0.294	0.401			
			0.028	0.049	0.077	0.111	0.152	0.198	0.309	0.445	0.606				
42x38	11.08	10.67	cfm	3201	4268	5335	6402	7469	8536	10670	12804	14938			
			NC	12	20	27	32	37	41	48	53	58			
			0°	35-56-104	50-74-120	62-93-134	74-104-147	87-112-159	98-120-170	110-134-190	120-147-208	130-159-225			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	27-43-81	38-58-93	48-72-104	58-81-114	67-87-123	76-93-132	85-104-147	93-114-161	101-123-174		
			45°	16-25-47	22-34-54	28-42-60	34-47-66	39-51-71	44-54-76	49-60-85	54-66-94	58-71-101			
40x40	11.11	10.7	cfm	3210	4280	5350	6420	7490	8560	10700	12840	14980			
			NC	12	20	27	32	37	41	48	53	58			
			0°	35-56-104	50-75-120	62-93-134	75-104-147	87-113-159	98-120-170	110-134-190	120-147-208	130-159-225			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	27-43-81	39-58-93	48-72-104	58-81-114	67-87-123	76-93-132	85-104-147	93-114-161	101-123-174		
			45°	16-25-47	22-34-54	28-42-61	34-47-66	39-51-72	44-54-77	49-61-86	54-66-94	58-72-101			
48x36	12.00	11.57	cfm	3471	4628	5785	6942	8099	9256	11570	13884	16198			
			NC	12	21	27	33	37	41	48	53	58			
			0°	36-58-108	52-78-125	65-97-140	78-108-153	90-117-165	102-125-177	114-140-198	125-153-217	135-165-234			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	28-45-84	40-60-97	50-75-108	60-84-119	70-91-128	79-97-137	88-108-153	97-119-168	105-128-181		
			45°	16-26-49	23-35-56	29-44-63	35-49-69	41-53-74	46-56-80	51-63-89	56-69-97	61-74-105			
42x42	12.25	11.82	cfm	3546	4728	5910	7092	8274	9456	11820	14184	16548			
			NC	12	21	27	33	37	41	48	53	58			
			0°	37-59-109	52-78-126	65-98-141	78-109-155	91-118-167	103-126-179	115-141-200	126-155-219	137-167-236			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	28-46-85	40-61-98	51-76-110	61-85-120	71-92-130	80-98-139	89-110-155	98-120-170	106-130-183		
			45°	16-26-49	24-35-57	29-44-64	35-49-70	41-53-75	46-57-80	52-64-90	57-70-99	61-75-106			
44x44	13.44	12.99	cfm	3897	5196	6495	7794	9093	10392	12990	15588	18186			
			NC	12	21	28	33	38	42	48	54	58			
			0°	38-62-115	55-82-133	68-103-148	82-115-162	96-124-175	108-133-187	121-148-210	133-162-230	143-175-248			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	30-48-89	42-64-103	53-80-115	64-89-126	74-96-136	84-103-145	94-115-162	103-126-178	111-136-192		
			45°	17-28-52	25-37-60	31-46-67	37-52-73	43-56-79	49-60-84	54-67-94	60-73-103	64-79-112			
48x42	14.00	13.54	cfm	4062	5416	6770	8124	9478	10832	13540	16248	18956			
			NC	13	21	28	33	38	42	49	54	59			
			0°	39-63-117	56-84-135	70-105-151	84-117-166	98-127-179	110-135-191	124-151-214	135-166-234	146-179-253			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	30-49-91	43-65-105	54-81-117	65-91-128	76-98-139	86-105-148	96-117-166	105-128-182	113-139-196		
			45°	18-28-53	25-38-61	31-47-68	38-53-75	44-57-81	50-61-86	56-68-96	61-75-105	66-81-114			
46x46	14.69	14.22	cfm	4266	5688	7110	8532	9954	11376	14220	17064	19908			
			NC	13	21	28	33	38	42	49	54	59			
			0°	40-64-120	57-86-139	72-107-155	86-120-170	100-130-183	113-139-196	127-155-219	139-170-240	150-183-259			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	31-50-93	44-67-107	56-83-120	67-93-132	78-101-142	88-107-152	98-120-170	107-132-186	116-142-201		
			45°	18-29-54	26-39-62	32-48-70	39-54-76	45-58-83	51-62-88	57-70-99	62-76-108	67-83-117			
48x46	15.33	14.85	cfm	4455	5940	7425	8910	10395	11880	14850	17820	20790			
			NC	13	22	28	34	38	42	49	54	59			
			0°	41-66-123	59-88-142	73-110-158	88-123-174	102-133-187	116-142-200	129-158-224	142-174-245	153-187-265			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	32-51-95	45-68-110	57-85-123	68-95-134	79-103-145	90-110-155	100-123-174	110-134-190	119-145-205		
			45°	18-30-55	26-40-64	33-49-71	40-55-78	46-60-84	52-64-90	58-71-101	64-78-110	69-84-119			
48x48	16.00	15.50	cfm	4650	6200	7750	9300	10850	12400	15500	18600	21700			
			NC	13	22	28	34	38	42	49	55	59			
			0°	42-67-125	60-90-145	75-112-162	90-125-177	105-135-192	118-145-205	132-162-229	145-177-251	156-192-271			
			Throw (ft)	22.5°	33-52-97	46-70-112	58-87-125	70-97-137	81-105-148	92-112-159	102-125-177	112-137-194	121-148-210		
			45°	19-30-56	27-40-65	34-50-73	40-56-80	47-61-86	53-65-92	59-73-103	65-80-113	70-86-122			

- 0°, 22.5° & 45° represent blade deflection angles
- Performance data is based on duct sizes in bold, the performance varies slightly for duct sizes not shown in bold
- See the section, Engineering Guidelines, for drop information when selecting larger supply grilles for cooling purposes
- See the "Performance Notes" portion in this section for notes and correction factors

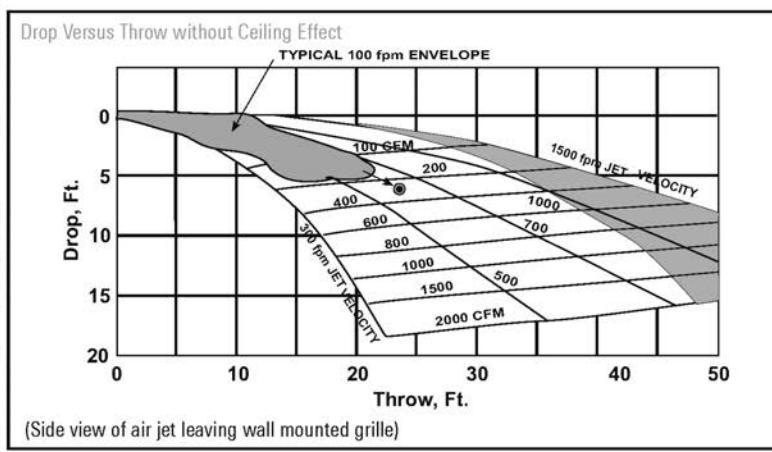
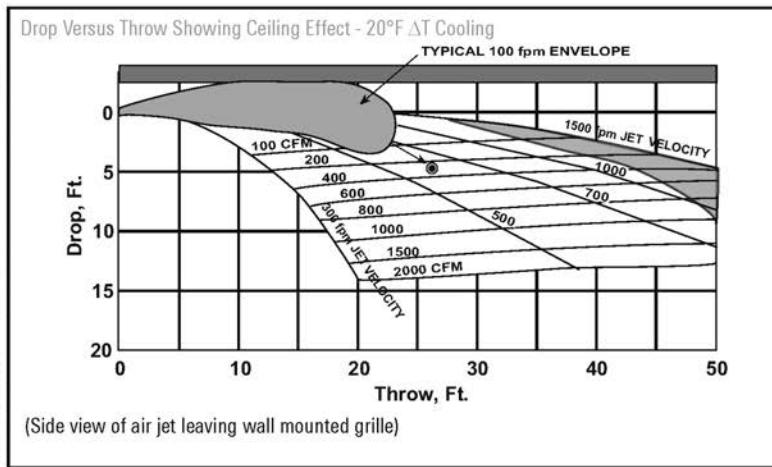
- See the section, Engineering Guidelines, for catalog throw information
- Each NC value represents the noise criteria curve that will not be exceeded by the sound pressure in any of the octave bands, 2 through 7, with a room absorption of 10 dB, re 10<sup>-12</sup> watts

# Engineering Data

## 92HVO, 92HVV, 92VHO, 92VHV

### PERFORMANCE NOTES

- Performance data includes damper
- Data obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006
- All pressures are in inches of water
- Core velocities are in feet per minute
- Throw values given are for isothermal terminal velocities of 150, 100 and 50 fpm
- Each NC value represents the noise criterion curve that will not be exceeded by the sound pressure in any of the octave bands, 2 through 7. Each NC value is based on a room absorption of 10 dB, re  $10^{-12}$  watts. Each NC value is further based on grille operating at a 0° deflection. Settings of 22½° or 45°, increase the stated sound levels by 1 or 7 NC, respectively.
- Bold dividing lines on H12-H16 denote ranges of NC values
- The stated deflection settings refer to the horizontal setting of the blade's deflection angle. For a 20° upward deflection, use the throw rating for the 0° setting and the total pressure for the 22½° horizontal setting.
- Dash (—) in space indicates NC value less than 10
- For additional information concerning drop and throw, see the Engineering Guidelines section of this catalog



### VARIABLE AIR VOLUME

#### APPLICATIONS

All supply grilles can be applied to variable air volume systems with excellent results. For detailed selection methods, consult your Titus representative or the Engineering Guidelines section of this catalog.

#### Correction Factors for Supply Grilles

Damper	$A_k / A_c$	Throw	Total Pressure	NC
With	0.77	1.00	1.00	0
Without	0.82	0.98	0.88	-2

Note: Throw and total pressure corrections are multipliers. The NC correction is an addition.  $A_k$  is the flow factor.  $A_c$  is the core area from the main table.

# Engineering Data

92HVO, 92HVV, 92VHO, 92VHV

## HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION (SPREAD)

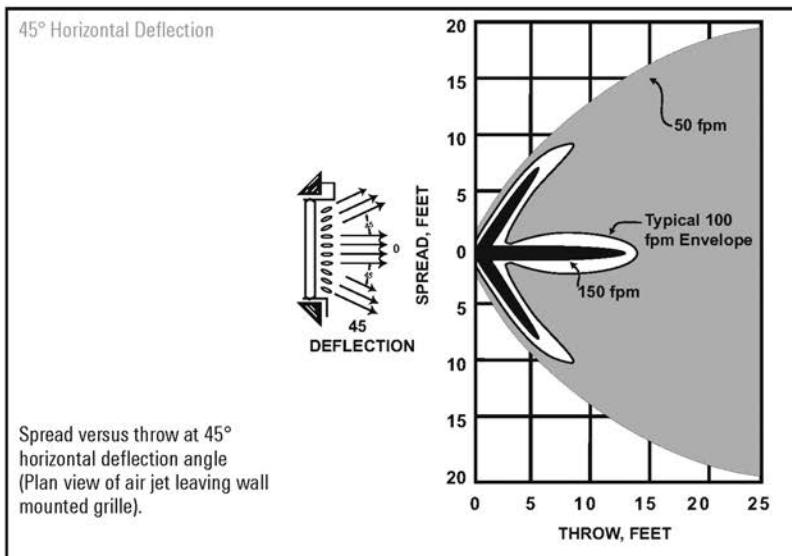
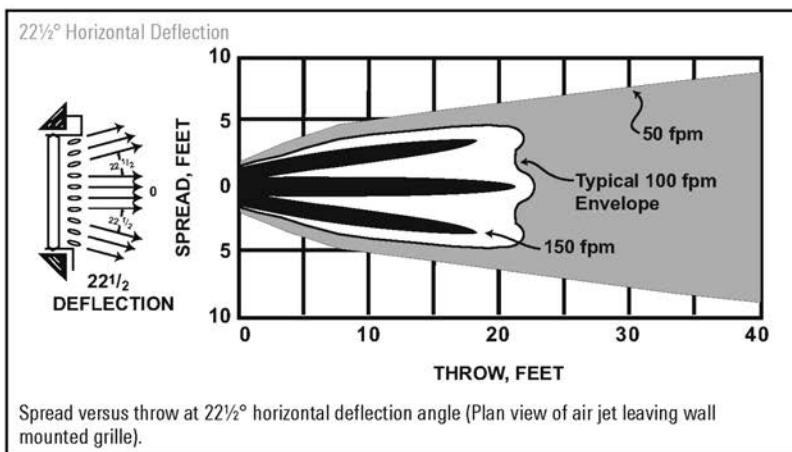
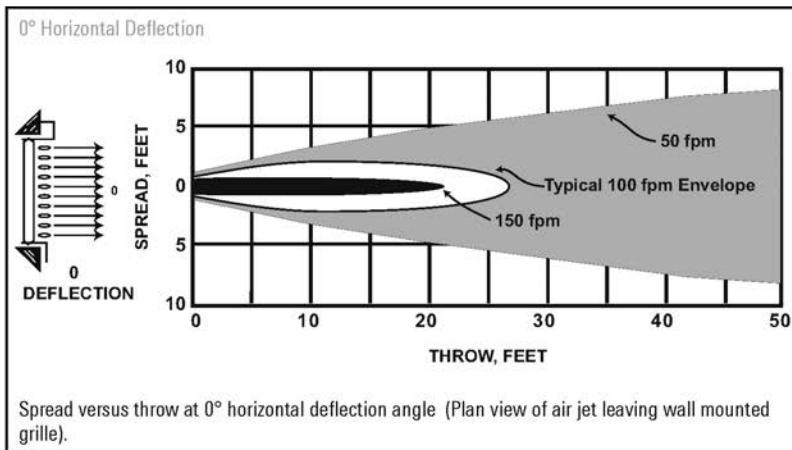
### SUPPLY GRILLES

The figures depicting deflection, throw and drop are based on actual tests conducted by Titus. They show the relationship of spread to throw for a typical high side-wall supply outlet selection.

Notice the outer shaded area represents the 50 fpm isovel, the white area, the 100 fpm isovel, and the inner area, the 150 fpm isovel.

The spread angle also affects the airstream drop amount. Always consider for any given temperature, volume and core velocity; the wider spread results in a smaller drop. See section, Engineering Guidelines, for more drop, throw and spread relationship information.

Grilles can be selected with a single set of blades for adjusting either horizontal or vertical deflection, or with two sets of blades for adjusting both horizontal and vertical deflections.



## 94A Series: 94A, 94AHOV, 94AT, 94HOV Return Air Grilles & Registers

### 96AFB Steel Fixed-Bar Filter Grille

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nominal Duct Size (in.)	Nominal Duct Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Velocity Velocity Pressure Neg. Static Pressure	100 0.001 0.002	200 0.002 0.008	300 0.006 0.018	400 0.010 0.032	500 0.016 0.051	600 0.022 0.073	700 0.031 0.099	800 0.040 0.130	900 0.050 0.164
<b>6x6</b>	<b>0.25</b>	<b>0.19</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	19 -	38 -	57 -	76 -	95 -	114 13	133 19	152 25	171 29
<b>8x6</b>	<b>0.33</b>	<b>0.26</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	26 -	52 -	78 -	104 -	130 -	156 15	182 20	208 26	234 30
<b>10x6</b>	<b>0.42</b>	<b>0.34</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	34 -	68 -	102 -	136 -	170 -	204 16	238 21	272 28	306 32
<b>8x8</b>	<b>0.44</b>	<b>0.37</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	37 -	74 -	111 -	148 -	185 -	222 16	259 22	296 28	333 32
<b>12x6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.41</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	41 -	82 -	123 -	164 -	205 -	246 17	287 22	328 30	369 34
<b>14x6</b>	<b>0.58</b>	<b>0.48</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	48 -	96 -	144 -	192 -	240 -	288 18	336 24	384 30	432 34
<b>16x6</b>			Airflow, cfm NC	57 -	114 -	171 -	228 -	285 -	342 10	399 19	456 25	513 30
<b>12x8</b>	<b>0.67</b>	<b>0.57</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	- -								
<b>10x10</b>	<b>0.69</b>	<b>0.59</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	59 -	118 -	177 -	236 -	295 -	354 10	413 19	472 25	531 31
<b>18x6</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.63</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	63 -	126 -	189 -	252 -	315 -	378 10	441 19	504 25	567 32
<b>20x6</b>			Airflow, cfm NC	72 -	144 -	216 -	288 -	360 -	432 11	504 19	576 25	648 30
<b>12x10</b>	<b>0.83</b>	<b>0.72</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	- -								
<b>22x6</b>	<b>0.92</b>	<b>0.77</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	77 -	154 -	231 -	308 -	385 -	462 11	539 19	616 25	693 30
<b>24x6</b>			Airflow, cfm NC	88 -	176 -	264 -	352 -	440 -	528 11	616 19	704 25	792 30
<b>12x12</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0.88</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	- -								
<b>30x6</b>			Airflow, cfm NC	111 -	222 -	333 -	444 -	555 -	666 12	777 20	888 26	999 32
<b>18x10</b>	<b>1.25</b>	<b>1.11</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	- -								
<b>14x14</b>	<b>1.36</b>	<b>1.22</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	122 -	244 -	366 -	488 -	610 -	732 12	854 20	976 27	1098 32
<b>36x6</b>			Airflow, cfm NC	135 -	270 -	405 -	540 -	675 -	810 13	945 20	1080 27	1215 32
<b>18x12</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.35</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	- -								
<b>22x10</b>	<b>1.53</b>	<b>1.37</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	137 -	274 -	411 -	548 -	685 -	822 13	959 20	1096 27	1233 32
<b>30x8</b>			Airflow, cfm NC	149 -	298 -	447 -	596 -	745 -	894 14	1043 21	1192 27	1341 33
<b>24x10</b>	<b>1.67</b>	<b>1.49</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	- -								
<b>42x6</b>			Airflow, cfm NC	159 -	318 -	477 -	636 -	795 -	954 14	1113 21	1272 27	1431 33
<b>18x14</b>	<b>1.75</b>	<b>1.59</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	- -								
<b>16x16</b>	<b>1.78</b>	<b>1.62</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	162 -	324 -	486 -	648 -	810 -	972 14	1134 21	1296 27	1458 33
<b>24x12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1.82</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	182 -	364 -	546 -	728 -	910 -	1092 14	1274 21	1456 28	1638 33
<b>18x18</b>	<b>2.25</b>	<b>2.07</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	207 -	414 -	621 -	828 -	1035 -	1242 14	1449 21	1656 28	1863 33
<b>24x14</b>	<b>2.33</b>	<b>2.14</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	214 -	428 -	642 -	856 -	1070 -	1284 14	1498 22	1712 28	1926 33
<b>30x12</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.29</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	229 -	458 -	687 -	916 -	1145 15	1374 22	1603 28	1832 33	2061 38
<b>24x16</b>	<b>2.67</b>	<b>2.46</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	246 -	492 -	738 -	984 -	1230 15	1476 22	1722 29	1968 34	2214 40
<b>20x20</b>	<b>2.78</b>	<b>2.57</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	257 -	514 -	771 -	1028 -	1285 16	1542 23	1799 29	2056 34	2313 39
<b>36x12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2.75</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	275 -	550 -	825 -	1100 -	1375 16	1650 23	1925 29	2200 34	2475 39
<b>30x16</b>	<b>3.33</b>	<b>3.11</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	311 -	622 -	933 -	1244 -	1555 17	1866 24	2177 30	2488 35	2799 40
<b>22x22</b>	<b>3.36</b>	<b>3.14</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	314 -	628 -	942 -	1256 -	1570 17	1884 24	2198 30	2512 35	2826 40
<b>42x12</b>			Airflow, cfm NC	322 -	644 -	966 -	1288 -	1610 17	1932 24	2254 30	2576 36	2898 40
<b>36x14</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.22</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	- -								
<b>24x22</b>	<b>3.67</b>	<b>3.43</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	343 -	686 -	1029 -	1372 -	1715 17	2058 24	2401 30	2744 36	3087 40
<b>30x18</b>	<b>3.75</b>	<b>3.5</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	350 -	700 -	1050 -	1400 -	1750 17	2100 24	2450 30	2800 36	3150 40

- Static pressures are negative, in inches of water, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

- NC based on room absorption of 10 dB, re 10<sup>-12</sup> watts, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

## Engineering Data

## 94A Series: 94A, 94AHOV, 94AT, 94HOV Return Air Grilles &amp; Registers

## 96AFB Steel Fixed-Bar Filter Grille

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nominal Duct Size (in.)	Nominal Duct Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Velocity Velocity Pressure Neg. Static Pressure	NC-20			NC-30			NC-40		
				100	200	300	400	500	600	700	800	900
48x12			Airflow, cfm NC	375	750	1125	1500	1875	2250	2625	3000	3375
<b>24x24</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3.75</b>		-	-	-	-	18	25	37	38	41
36x18	4.5	4.22	Airflow, cfm NC	422	844	1266	1688	2110	2532	2954	3376	3798
<b>36x20</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4.71</b>		-	-	-	-	18	25	31	38	41
30x24			Airflow, cfm NC	471	942	1413	1884	2355	2826	3297	3768	4239
<b>42x18</b>	<b>5.25</b>	<b>4.94</b>		-	-	-	-	18	25	31	38	41
28x28	5.44	5.16	Airflow, cfm NC	516	1032	1548	2064	2580	3096	3612	4128	4644
<b>42x20</b>	<b>5.83</b>	<b>5.51</b>		-	-	-	-	18	25	32	38	41
30x28			Airflow, cfm NC	551	1102	1653	2204	2755	3306	3857	4408	4959
<b>48x18</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5.66</b>		-	-	-	-	10	18	26	32	38
36x24			Airflow, cfm NC	566	1132	1698	2264	2830	3396	3962	4528	5094
<b>30x30</b>	<b>6.25</b>	<b>5.94</b>		-	-	-	-	10	18	26	32	38
42x24			Airflow, cfm NC	594	1188	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752	5346
<b>36x28</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6.66</b>		-	-	-	-	10	18	26	32	41
<b>46x22</b>	<b>7.03</b>	<b>6.68</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	666	1332	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328	5994
32x32	7.11	6.78		-	-	-	-	10	19	26	32	41
<b>36x30</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>7.16</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	668	1336	2004	2672	3340	4008	4676	5344	6012
34x34				-	-	-	-	10	19	27	32	42
<b>36x34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7.63</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	678	1356	2034	2712	3390	4068	4746	5424	6102
30x36				-	-	-	-	10	19	27	32	42
<b>48x24</b>	<b>8.03</b>	<b>7.68</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	716	1432	2148	2864	3580	4296	5012	5728	6444
36x32				-	-	-	-	10	19	27	32	42
<b>42x30</b>	<b>8.75</b>	<b>8.38</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	763	1526	2289	3052	3815	4578	5341	6104	6867
36x36				-	-	-	-	10	19	27	32	42
<b>42x34</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8.63</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	768	1536	2304	3072	3840	4608	5376	6144	6912
48x30				-	-	-	-	10	19	27	32	42
<b>38x38</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9.6</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	814	1628	2442	3256	4070	4884	5698	6512	7326
34x36				-	-	-	-	11	19	27	32	42
<b>42x36</b>	<b>10.03</b>	<b>9.64</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	838	1676	2514	3352	4190	5028	5866	6704	7542
36x38				-	-	-	-	11	20	27	32	42
<b>46x34</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	863	1726	2589	3452	4315	5178	6041	6904	7767
42x38				-	-	-	-	11	20	27	33	43
<b>48x36</b>	<b>11.11</b>	<b>10.7</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	960	1920	2880	3840	4800	5760	6720	7680	8640
48x40				-	-	-	-	11	20	27	33	43
<b>42x42</b>	<b>11.57</b>	<b>11.82</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	964	1928	2892	3856	4820	5784	6748	7712	8676
40x40				-	-	-	-	11	20	27	33	43
<b>48x38</b>	<b>12.25</b>	<b>12.99</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1010	2020	3030	4040	5050	6060	7070	8080	9090
44x44				-	-	-	-	11	20	27	33	43
<b>48x42</b>	<b>13.44</b>	<b>13.54</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1045	2090	3135	4180	5225	6270	7315	8360	9405
46x46				-	-	-	-	11	20	27	33	43
<b>48x46</b>	<b>14.69</b>	<b>14.22</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1067	2134	3201	4268	5335	6402	7469	8536	9603
40x48				-	-	-	-	11	20	27	33	43
<b>48x50</b>	<b>15.33</b>	<b>14.85</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1070	2140	3210	4280	5350	6420	7490	8560	9630
44x48				-	-	-	-	11	20	27	33	43
<b>48x54</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15.5</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1299	2598	3897	5196	6495	7794	9093	10392	11691
48x48				-	-	-	-	12	21	28	34	44
<b>48x60</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>16.25</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1354	2708	4062	5416	6770	8124	9478	10832	12186
48x56				-	-	-	-	12	21	28	34	45
<b>48x64</b>	<b>18.69</b>	<b>17.22</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1422	2844	4266	5688	7110	8532	9954	11376	12798
48x60				-	-	-	-	12	21	28	35	45
<b>48x72</b>	<b>19.33</b>	<b>18.85</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1485	2970	4455	5940	7425	8910	10395	11880	13365
48x66				-	-	-	-	12	22	28	35	45
<b>48x80</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19.5</b>	Airflow, cfm NC	1550	3100	4650	6200	7750	9300	10850	12400	13950

- Static pressures are negative, in inches of water, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

- NC based on room absorption of 10 dB, re 10<sup>-12</sup> watts, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

## 94A Series: 94A, 94AHOV, 94AT, 94HOV Return Air Grilles &amp; Registers

## 96AFB Steel Fixed-Bar Filter Grille

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nominal Duct Size (in.)	Nominal Duct Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Velocity Velocity Pressure Neg. Static Pressure	NC-10		NC-20		NC-30		NC-40		
				300 0.006 0.012	400 0.010 0.022	500 0.016 0.034	600 0.022 0.049	700 0.031 0.067	900 0.050 0.111	1100 0.075 0.165	1300 0.105 0.231	1500 0.140 0.307
6x6	0.25	0.19	Airflow, cfm NC	57	76	95	114	133	171	209	247	285
8x6	0.33	0.26	Airflow, cfm NC	78	104	130	156	182	234	286	338	390
10x6	0.42	0.34	Airflow, cfm NC	102	136	170	204	238	306	374	442	510
8x8	0.44	0.37	Airflow, cfm NC	111	148	185	222	259	333	407	481	555
12x6	0.5	0.41	Airflow, cfm NC	123	164	205	246	287	369	451	533	615
14x6	0.58	0.48	Airflow, cfm NC	144	192	240	288	336	432	528	624	720
16x6			Airflow, cfm NC	171	228	285	342	399	513	627	741	855
12x8	0.67	0.57	Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	13	18	25	31	36	40	
10x10	0.69	0.59	Airflow, cfm NC	177	236	295	354	413	531	649	767	885
18x6	0.75	0.63	Airflow, cfm NC	189	252	315	378	441	567	693	819	945
20x6			Airflow, cfm NC	216	288	360	432	504	648	792	936	1080
12x10	0.83	0.72	Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	14	19	26	32	37	41	
22x6	0.92	0.77	Airflow, cfm NC	231	308	385	462	539	693	847	1001	1155
24x6			Airflow, cfm NC	264	352	440	528	616	792	968	1144	1320
12x12	1	0.88	Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	15	20	27	33	37	42	
30x6			Airflow, cfm NC	333	444	555	666	777	999	1221	1443	1665
18x10	1.25	1.11	Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	11	16	21	28	34	38	43
14x14	1.36	1.22	Airflow, cfm NC	366	488	610	732	854	1098	1342	1586	1830
36x6			Airflow, cfm NC	405	540	675	810	945	1215	1485	1755	2025
18x12	1.5	1.35	Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	12	17	22	29	35	39	43
22x10	1.53	1.37	Airflow, cfm NC	411	548	685	822	959	1233	1507	1781	2055
30x8			Airflow, cfm NC	447	596	745	894	1043	1341	1639	1937	2235
24x10	1.67	1.49	Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	12	18	22	29	35	40	44
42x6			Airflow, cfm NC	477	636	795	954	1113	1431	1749	2067	2385
18x14	1.75	1.59	Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	13	18	22	29	35	40	44
16x16	1.78	1.62	Airflow, cfm NC	486	648	810	972	1134	1458	1782	2106	2430
24x12	2	1.82	Airflow, cfm NC	546	728	910	1092	1274	1638	2002	2366	2730
18x18	2.25	2.07	Airflow, cfm NC	621	828	1035	1242	1449	1863	2277	2691	3105
24x14	2.33	2.14	Airflow, cfm NC	642	856	1070	1284	1498	1926	2354	2782	3210
30x12	2.5	2.29	Airflow, cfm NC	687	916	1145	1374	1603	2061	2519	2977	3435
24x16	2.67	2.46	Airflow, cfm NC	738	984	1230	1476	1722	2214	2706	3198	3690
20x20	2.78	2.57	Airflow, cfm NC	771	1028	1285	1542	1799	2313	2827	3341	3855
36x12	3	2.75	Airflow, cfm NC	825	1100	1375	1650	1925	2475	3025	3575	4125
30x16	3.33	3.11	Airflow, cfm NC	933	1244	1555	1866	2177	2799	3421	4043	4665
24x20			Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	16	21	25	32	38	43	47
22x22	3.36	3.14	Airflow, cfm NC	942	1256	1570	1884	2198	2826	3454	4082	4710
42x12			Airflow, cfm NC	966	1288	1610	1932	2254	2898	3542	4186	4830
36x14	3.5	3.22	Airflow, cfm NC	-	-	16	21	25	33	38	43	47
24x22	3.67	3.43	Airflow, cfm NC	1029	1372	1715	2058	2401	3087	3773	4459	5145
30x18	3.75	3.5	Airflow, cfm NC	1050	1400	1750	2100	2450	3150	3850	4550	5250

- Static pressures are negative, in inches of water, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

- NC based on room absorption of 10 dB, re 10<sup>-12</sup> watts, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

## Engineering Data

## 94A Series: 94A, 94AHOV, 94AT, 94HOV Return Air Grilles &amp; Registers

## 96AFB Steel Fixed-Bar Filter Grille

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nominal Duct Size (in.)	Nominal Duct Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Core Velocity Velocity Pressure Neg. Static Pressure	NC-10		NC-20		NC-30		NC-40		
				300 0.006 0.012	400 0.010 0.022	500 0.016 0.034	600 0.022 0.049	700 0.031 0.067	900 0.050 0.111	1100 0.075 0.165	1300 0.105 0.231	1500 0.140 0.307
48x12 24x24	4	3.75	Airflow, cfm NC	1125	1500	1875	2250	2625	3375	4125	4875	5625
36x18	4.5	4.22	Airflow, cfm NC	1266	1688	2110	2532	2954	3798	4642	5486	6330
36x20 30x24	5	4.71	Airflow, cfm NC	1413	1884	2355	2826	3297	4239	5181	6123	7065
42x18	5.25	4.94	Airflow, cfm NC	1482	1976	2470	2964	3458	4446	5434	6422	7410
28x28	5.44	5.16	Airflow, cfm NC	1548	2064	2580	3096	3612	4644	5676	6708	7740
42x20 30x28	5.83	5.51	Airflow, cfm NC	1653	2204	2755	3306	3857	4959	6061	7163	8265
48x18 36x24	6	5.66	Airflow, cfm NC	1698	2264	2830	3396	3962	5094	6226	7358	8490
30x30	6.25	5.94	Airflow, cfm NC	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	5346	6534	7722	8910
42x24 36x28	7	6.66	Airflow, cfm NC	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5994	7326	8658	9990
46x22	7.03	6.68	Airflow, cfm NC	2004	2672	3340	4008	4676	6012	7348	8684	10020
32x32	7.11	6.78	Airflow, cfm NC	2034	2712	3390	4068	4746	6102	7458	8814	10170
36x30	7.5	7.16	Airflow, cfm NC	2148	2864	3580	4296	5012	6444	7876	9308	10740
48x24 36x32	8	7.63	Airflow, cfm NC	2289	3052	3815	4578	5341	6867	8393	9919	11445
34x34	8.03	7.68	Airflow, cfm NC	2304	3072	3840	4608	5376	6912	8448	9984	11520
36x34	8.5	8.14	Airflow, cfm NC	2442	3256	4070	4884	5698	7326	8954	10582	12210
42x30	8.75	8.38	Airflow, cfm NC	2514	3352	4190	5028	5866	7542	9218	10894	12570
36x36	9	8.63	Airflow, cfm NC	2589	3452	4315	5178	6041	7767	9493	11219	12945
42x34 48x30	10	9.6	Airflow, cfm NC	2880	3840	4800	5760	6720	8640	10560	12480	14400
38x38	10.03	9.64	Airflow, cfm NC	2892	3856	4820	5784	6748	8676	10604	12532	14460
42x36	10.5	10.1	Airflow, cfm NC	3030	4040	5050	6060	7070	9090	11110	13130	15150
46x34	10.86	10.45	Airflow, cfm NC	3135	4180	5225	6270	7315	9405	11495	13585	15675
42x38	11.08	10.67	Airflow, cfm NC	3201	4268	5335	6402	7469	9603	11737	13871	16005
40x40	11.11	10.7	Airflow, cfm NC	3210	4280	5350	6420	7490	9630	11770	13910	16050
48x36	12	11.57	Airflow, cfm NC	3471	4628	5785	6942	8099	10413	12727	15041	17355
42x42	12.25	11.82	Airflow, cfm NC	3546	4728	5910	7092	8274	10638	13002	15366	17730
44x44	13.44	12.99	Airflow, cfm NC	3897	5196	6495	7794	9093	11691	14289	16887	19485
48x42	14	13.54	Airflow, cfm NC	4062	5416	6770	8124	9478	12186	14894	17602	20310
46x46	14.69	14.22	Airflow, cfm NC	4266	5688	7110	8532	9954	12798	15642	18486	21330
48x46	15.33	14.85	Airflow, cfm NC	4455	5940	7425	8910	10395	13365	16335	19305	22275
48x48	16	15.5	Airflow, cfm NC	4650	6200	7750	9300	10850	13950	17050	20150	23250

- Static pressures are negative, in inches of water, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006
- NC based on room absorption of 10 dB, re 10<sup>-12</sup> watts, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

NC-50

## PFG Perforated Face Grille

PFG Perforated Face Grille  
Return Air Grille Balancing Data

To Determine CFM:

1. Use an ALNOR Velometer with No. 2220 or 2220A Tip or a 4" rotating vane anemometer. If a 4" rotating vane anemometer is used, place dial face against perforated plate, and sample in a random manner for at least 1 minute.
2. Select proper Ak from Table by unit size and instrument used for measuring velocity.
3. Determine CFM by the following equation: CFM = Ak x Average Velocity.

Sample Problem

Determine Return Airflow Rate (CFM) through a 10 x 10, using an ALNOR Velometer with Tip No. 2220 or 2220A.

Solution

1. Assume the average of 6 velocity readings taken with an ALNOR Velometer is 2000 FPM.
2. From Table, the Area Factor for a 10 x 10 using an ALNOR Velometer is Ak = .39 sq. ft.
3. CFM = Ak x Average Velocity = .39 sq. ft. x 2000 FPM = 780 CFM

Neck Velocity			200	300	400	500	600	650	700	750	800	900
S.P. Drop w/OBD			.012	.027	.049	.078	.110	.130	.150	.170	.190	.240
Size	Ak ALNOR	Ak 4" ROT. Vane	Air Capacities - CFM									
10 x 10	.39	.55	140	210	285	350	415	450	485	520	555	625
12 x 12	.46	.79	200	300	400	500	600	650	700	750	800	900
14 x 14	.62	1.07	270	410	545	680	815	885	955	1020	1090	1225
10 x 22	.71	1.21	305	460	610	765	915	995	1070	1150	1220	1375
16 x 16	.82	1.40	355	530	710	890	1065	1155	1245	1335	1425	1600
18 x 18	1.05	1.77	450	675	900	1125	1350	1460	1575	1690	1800	2030
20 x 20	1.28	2.25	555	835	1110	1390	1665	1805	1945	2080	2220	2500
22 x 22	1.55	2.70	670	1010	1345	1680	2020	2180	2350	2520	2690	3020

## Engineering Data

### H and V Series

#### Deflection A

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090	.105	.122	.160	.202	.249
8 x 4 CFM	60	80	95	110	125	140	155	170	185	205	220	250	280	310
Ak.156 Throw	6.5	8.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	19.0	22.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	33.0
10 x 4 CFM	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	220	240	260	275	315	355	395
Ak.198 Throw	7.5	9.5	12.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	29.0	33.0	37.0
12 x 4 CFM	95	120	145	170	190	215	240	265	290	310	335	385	430	480
Ak.240 Throw	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	26.0	28.0	33.0	36.0	41.0
14 x 4 CFM	115	140	170	195	225	255	280	310	340	365	395	450	510	565
Ak.282 Throw	9.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.0	31.0	35.0	40.0	44.0
12 x 5 CFM	125	155	185	215	250	280	310	340	370	405	435	495	560	620
Ak.310 Throw	9.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	37.0	42.0	46.0
10 x 6 CFM	125	155	190	220	250	280	315	345	375	405	440	500	565	625
Ak.313 Throw	9.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	33.0	37.0	42.0	46.0
14 x 5 CFM	145	180	220	255	290	330	365	400	435	475	510	580	655	730
Ak.364 Throw	10.0	12.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	33.0	35.0	40.0	45.0	50.0
12 x 6 CFM	150	190	225	265	305	340	380	415	455	495	530	605	680	760
Ak.379 Throw	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	23.0	26.0	28.0	31.0	33.0	37.0	41.0	46.0	51.0
16 x 5 CFM	165	210	250	295	335	375	420	460	500	545	585	670	750	835
Ak.418 Throw	11.0	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	32.0	35.0	38.0	43.0	48.0	54.0
14 x 6 CFM	180	225	270	310	355	400	445	490	535	580	625	715	805	890
Ak.446 Throw	11.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	44.0	50.0	55.0
16 x 6 CFM	205	255	305	360	410	460	510	565	615	665	715	820	920	1025
Ak.512 Throw	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	31.0	34.0	36.0	39.0	45.0	50.0	56.0
20 x 5 CFM	210	265	315	370	420	475	525	580	630	685	735	840	945	1050
Ak.526 Throw	12.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	39.0	42.0	48.0	54.0	60.0
24 x 5 CFM	255	315	380	445	505	570	635	695	760	825	890	1015	1140	1270
Ak.634 Throw	13.0	16.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	40.0	43.0	46.0	53.0	59.0	66.0
20 x 6 CFM	260	325	385	450	515	580	645	710	775	840	905	1030	1160	1290
Ak.645 Throw	13.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	27.0	30.0	33.0	37.0	40.0	43.0	47.0	53.0	60.0	67.0
24 x 6 CFM	310	390	465	545	620	700	775	855	930	1010	1090	1245	1400	1555
Ak.777 Throw	15.0	18.0	22.0	26.0	29.0	33.0	37.0	40.0	44.0	48.0	51.0	59.0	66.0	73.0
20 x 8 CFM	355	440	530	615	705	795	880	970	1060	1145	1235	1410	1590	1765
Ak.882 Throw	16.0	19.0	23.0	27.0	31.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	47.0	51.0	55.0	62.0	70.0	78.0
30 x 6 CFM	390	490	585	685	780	880	975	1075	1170	1270	1365	1560	1755	1950
Ak.976 Throw	16.0	21.0	25.0	29.0	33.0	37.0	41.0	45.0	49.0	53.0	57.0	66.0	74.0	82.0
24 x 8 CFM	425	530	635	740	850	955	1060	1165	1270	1380	1485	1695	1910	2120
Ak.1060 Throw	17.0	21.0	23.0	30.0	34.0	38.0	43.0	47.0	51.0	56.0	60.0	68.0	77.0	85.0
30 x 8 CFM	535	670	805	940	1070	1205	1340	1475	1610	1740	1875	2145	2410	2680
Ak.1340 Throw	19.0	24.0	29.0	34.0	38.0	43.0	48.0	53.0	58.0	62.0	67.0	77.0	87.0	96.0
24 x 10 CFM	540	675	810	945	1080	1215	1350	1485	1620	1755	1900	2140	2430	2700
Ak.1350 Throw	19.0	24.0	29.0	34.0	39.0	43.0	48.0	53.0	58.0	63.0	68.0	77.0	87.0	97.0
36 x 8 CFM	645	805	965	1125	1290	1450	1610	1770	1930	2095	2255	2575	2900	3220
Ak.1610 Throw	21.0	26.0	32.0	37.0	42.0	47.0	52.0	58.0	63.0	68.0	73.0	84.0	94.0	105.0
24 x 12 CFM	655	820	985	1150	1310	1475	1640	1805	1970	2130	2295	2625	2950	3280
Ak.1640 Throw	21.0	27.0	32.0	37.0	43.0	48.0	53.0	59.0	64.0	69.0	75.0	85.0	96.0	107.0
30 x 10 CFM	675	845	1015	1185	1350	1520	1690	1860	2030	2195	2365	2705	3040	3380
Ak.1690 Throw	21.0	27.0	32.0	38.0	43.0	48.0	54.0	59.0	65.0	70.0	75.0	86.0	97.0	108.0
36 x 10 CFM	815	1020	1225	1430	1630	1835	2040	2245	2450	2650	2855	3265	3670	4080
Ak.2040 Throw	24.0	30.0	36.0	42.0	47.0	53.0	59.0	65.0	71.0	77.0	83.0	95.0	107.0	119.0
30 x 12 CFM	820	1025	1230	1435	1640	1845	2050	2255	2460	2665	2870	3280	3690	4100
Ak.2050 Throw	24.0	30.0	36.0	42.0	48.0	54.0	59.0	65.0	71.0	77.0	83.0	95.0	107.0	119.0
36 x 12 CFM	990	1235	1480	1730	1975	2225	2470	2715	2965	3210	3460	3950	4451	4940
Ak.2470 Throw	26.0	33.0	39.0	46.0	52.0	59.0	65.0	72.0	78.0	85.0	91.0	104.0	114.0	130.0

For sizes not listed and sizing tips see page 9

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

#### Deflection C

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090	.105	.122	.160	.202	.249
8 x 4 CFM	55	70	85	100	115	125	140	155	170	185	195	225	255	280
Ak.141 Throw	5.0	6.5	7.5	9.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0
10 x 4 CFM	70	90	105	125	140	160	180	195	215	230	250	285	320	355
Ak.178 Throw	5.5	7.0	8.5	10.0	11.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0
12 x 4 CFM	85	110	130	150	175	195	215	240	260	280	300	345	390	430
Ak.216 Throw	6.0	8.0	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	31.0
14 x 4 CFM	100	125	150	180	205	230	255	280	305	330	355	405	455	510
Ak.254 Throw	7.0	8.5	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	17.0	20.0	21.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	31.0	34.0
12 x 5 CFM	110	140	165	195	225	250	280	305	335	365	390	445	500	560
Ak.279 Throw	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	25.0	29.0	32.0	36.0
10 x 6 CFM	115	140	170	195	225	255	280	310	340	365	395	450	510	565
Ak.328 Throw	7.5	10.0	12.0	14.0	17.0	20.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	27.0	29.0	32.0	35.0	39.0
12 x 6 CFM	135	170	205	240	275	310	340	375	410	445	480	545	615	685
Ak.342 Throw	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	31.0	36.0	40.0
16 x 5 CFM	150	190	225	265	300	340	375	415	450	490	525	605	680	755
Ak.377 Throw	8.5	11.0	12.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	33.0	38.0	42.0
14 x 6 CFM	165	205	245	290	330	370	410	455	495	535	575	660	740	825
Ak.412 Throw	9.0	11.0	13.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	28.0	31.0	35.0	40.0	44.0
16 x 6 CFM	185	230	275	325	3									

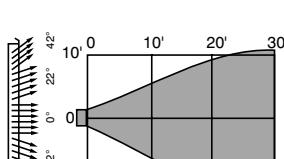
## H and V Series

### Deflection E

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000	
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090	.105	.122	.160	.202	.249	
8 x 4	CFM	45	60	70	85	95	105	120	130	140	155	165	190	210	235
Ak.127	Throw	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
10 x 4	CFM	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	180	195	210	240	270	300
Ak.162	Throw	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	9.5	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
12 x 4	CFM	80	100	120	140	160	175	195	215	235	255	275	315	355	395
Ak.197	Throw	4.5	6.0	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	17.0	19.0	22.0	24.0
14 x 4	CFM	90	115	140	160	185	210	230	255	275	300	325	370	415	460
Ak.231	Throw	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	21.0	23.0	26.0
12 x 5	CFM	100	125	150	180	205	230	255	280	305	330	355	405	455	510
Ak.254	Throw	5.5	6.5	8.0	9.5	12.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	27.0	30.0
10 x 6	CFM	105	130	155	180	205	230	255	280	305	330	355	405	465	515
Ak.257	Throw	5.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	28.0
14 x 5	CFM	120	150	180	210	240	270	300	330	360	385	415	475	535	595
Ak.291	Throw	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	33.0
12 x 6	CFM	125	155	185	220	250	280	310	340	375	405	435	500	560	620
Ak.311	Throw	6.0	7.5	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	24.0	28.0	30.0
16 x 5	CFM	135	170	205	240	275	310	345	375	410	445	480	550	615	685
Ak.343	Throw	6.5	8.0	9.5	11.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	17.0	19.0	21.0	22.0	26.0	29.0	32.0
14 x 6	CFM	145	185	220	255	290	330	365	400	440	475	510	585	655	730
Ak.365	Throw	6.5	8.5	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	33.0
16 x 6	CFM	170	215	240	300	345	390	430	475	545	560	605	690	775	860
Ak.431	Throw	7.0	9.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	32.0	36.0
20 x 5	CFM	190	235	280	330	375	425	470	515	565	610	660	750	845	940
Ak.470	Throw	7.5	9.5	11.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	30.0	33.0	37.0
24 x 5	CFM	210	260	310	365	415	470	520	570	625	675	730	830	935	1040
Ak.520	Throw	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	21.0	24.0	25.0	27.0	31.0	35.0	39.0
20 x 6	CFM	210	265	315	370	420	475	530	580	635	685	740	845	950	1055
Ak.528	Throw	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	32.0	35.0	39.0
24 x 6	CFM	255	320	380	445	510	575	635	700	765	830	890	1020	1145	1275
Ak.637	Throw	8.5	11.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	35.0	39.0	43.0
20 x 8	CFM	290	360	435	505	580	650	725	795	870	940	1010	1155	1300	1445
Ak.723	Throw	9.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	32.0	37.0	42.0	46.0
30 x 6	CFM	320	400	480	560	640	720	800	880	960	1040	1120	1280	1440	1600
Ak.800	Throw	10.0	12.0	15.0	17.0	19.0	22.0	24.0	27.0	29.0	32.0	34.0	39.0	44.0	49.0
24 x 8	CFM	350	435	525	610	700	785	870	960	1045	1135	1220	1400	1570	1745
Ak.872	Throw	10.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	30.0	33.0	36.0	41.0	48.0	51.0
30 x 8	CFM	435	545	655	765	870	980	1090	1200	1310	1415	1525	1745	1960	2180
Ak.1090	Throw	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	25.0	28.0	31.0	34.0	37.0	40.0	51.0	57.0	63.0
24 x 10	CFM	445	555	665	775	890	1000	1110	1220	1330	1445	1555	1775	2000	2220
Ak.1110	Throw	11.0	14.0	17.0	20.0	23.0	26.0	29.0	31.0	34.0	37.0	40.0	52.0	57.0	63.0
36 x 8	CFM	530	660	790	925	1055	1190	1320	1450	1585	1715	1850	2110	2375	2640
Ak.1320	Throw	14.0	17.0	21.0	24.0	27.0	31.0	34.0	38.0	41.0	45.0	48.0	55.0	62.0	69.0
24 x 12	CFM	535	670	805	940	1070	1205	1340	1475	1610	1740	1875	2145	2410	2680
Ak.1340	Throw	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	25.0	28.0	31.0	35.0	38.0	41.0	44.0	50.0	57.0	63.0
30 x 10	CFM	555	695	835	975	1110	1250	1390	1530	1670	1805	1945	2225	2500	2780
Ak.1390	Throw	13.0	16.0	19.0	22.0	26.0	29.0	32.0	38.0	38.0	42.0	45.0	51.0	58.0	64.0
36 x 10	CFM	670	835	1000	1170	1335	1505	1670	1835	2005	2170	2340	2670	3005	3340
Ak.1670	Throw	14.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	28.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	49.0	56.0	63.0	70.0
30 x 12	CFM	670	840	1010	1175	1345	1510	1680	1850	2015	2185	2350	2690	3025	3360
Ak.1680	Throw	14.0	16.0	21.0	25.0	28.0	32.0	35.0	39.0	42.0	46.0	49.0	56.0	63.0	70.0
36 x 12	CFM	810	1015	1220	1420	1625	1825	2030	2235	2435	2640	2840	3250	3655	4060
Ak.2030	Throw	15.0	19.0	23.0	27.0	31.0	35.0	39.0	43.0	46.0	50.0	54.0	62.0	70.0	78.0

For sizes not listed and sizing tips see page 9

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

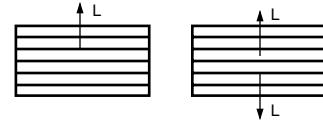


### Deflection G

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1600	1800	2000	
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090	.105	.122	.160	.202	.249	
8 x 4	CFM	45	670	70	85	95	105	120	130	140	155	165	190	210	235
Ak.118	Throw	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	16.0
10 x 4	CFM	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165	180	195	210	240	270	300
Ak.149	Throw	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.0	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
12 x 4	CFM	80	110	125	145	165	180	200	215	235	255	280	305	325	360
Ak.181	Throw	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
14 x 4	CFM	85	105	125	150	170	190	210	235	255	275	300	340	380	425
Ak.212	Throw	3.5	4.5	5.0	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	18.0
12 x 5	CFM	95	115	140	165	185	210	235	255	280	305	325	370	405	465
Ak.233	Throw	4.0	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0
10 x 6	CFM	95	120	140	165	190	210	235	260	285	305	330	380	425	470
Ak.236	Throw	4.0	5.0	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.5	9.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	17.0	19.0
14 x 5	CFM	110	135	165	190	220	245	275	300	330	355	385	440	495	550
Ak.274	Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
12 x 6	CFM	115	145	170	200	230	260	290	320	350	380	410	465	520	580
Ak.286	Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.0
20 x 5	CFM	160	200	240	280	320	355	395	435	475	515	555	635	715	795
Ak.397	Throw	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0	17.0			

# Engineering Data

## C Series Curved-Blade Diffusers



## C Series Curved-Blade Diffusers Selection Procedure

1. Determine the diffuser air pattern best suited to the duct layout and room area to be served.

2. Select the air pattern type and CFM per outlet. The tables give the recommended limits of air volume per outlet for various ceiling heights. Choose the correct table for the style diffuser selected. Outlets are assumed to be mounted flush on the ceiling and no obstruction to the air stream.

3. Turn to the proper SIZE SELECTION TABLE for the air pattern desired.

4. Determine the appropriate size based on the CFM, Throw, Pressure Loss, and Face Velocity requirements.

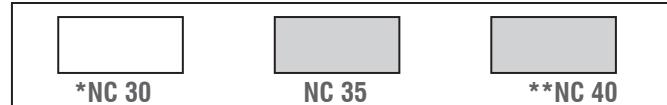
### One-Way, Two-Way

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090
6 x 6	CFM	35	45	55	65	70	80	90	100
Ak .090	Throw 1/2	3.5/2.5	5.0/3.5	6.0/4.0	7.0/5.0	7.5/5.5	8.5/6.0	9.5/7.0	11.0/7.5
8 x 6	CFM	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110
Ak .100	Throw 1/2	3.5/2.5	4.5/3.0	5.5/4.0	6.5/4.5	7.0/5.0	8.0/6.0	9.0/6.5	10.0/7.0
10 x 6	CFM	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165
Ak .150	Throw 1/2	5.0/3.5	6.0/4.5	7.0/5.0	8.5/6.0	9.5/7.0	11.0/7.5	12.0/8.5	13.0/9.5
8 x 8	CFM	65	80	95	110	130	145	160	175
Ak .160	Throw 1/2	5.0/3.5	6.0/4.5	7.5/5.0	8.5/6.0	10.0/7.0	11.0/8.0	12.0/9.0	14.0/9.5
12 x 6	CFM	70	90	110	125	145	160	180	200
Ak .180	Throw 1/2	5.0/3.5	6.5/4.5	8.0/5.5	9.0/6.5	11.0/7.5	12.0/8.5	13.0/9.5	15.0/10.0
14 x 6	CFM	85	105	125	145	170	190	210	230
Ak .210	Throw 1/2	5.5/4.0	7.0/5.0	8.5/6.0	10.0/7.0	11.0/8.0	13.0/9.0	14.0/10.0	16.0/11.0
10 x 10	CFM	95	120	145	170	190	215	240	265
Ak .240	Throw 1/2	6.0/4.0	7.5/5.0	9.0/6.5	10.0/7.5	12.0/8.0	13.0/9.5	15.0/10.0	16.0/11.0
12 x 10	CFM	115	145	175	205	230	260	290	320
Ak .290	Throw 1/2	6.5/4.5	8.0/5.5	9.5/7.0	11.0/8.0	13.0/9.0	14.0/10.0	16.0/11.0	18.0/13.0
16 x 8	CFM	125	155	185	215	250	280	310	340
Ak .310	Throw 1/2	6.5/5.0	8.5/6.0	10.0/7.0	12.0/8.0	13.0/9.5	15.0/11.0	17.0/12.0	18.0/13.0
12 x 12	CFM	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	385
Ak .350	Throw 1/2	7.0/5.0	9.0/6.0	11.0/7.5	12.0/8.5	14.0/10.0	16.0/11.0	18.0/12.0	19.0/14.0
16 x 12	CFM	185	230	275	320	370	415	460	505
Ak .460	Throw 1/2	8.0/5.5	10.0/7.5	12.0/9.0	14.0/10.0	16.0/11.0	18.0/13.0	20.0/14.0	22.0/16.0
14 x 14	CFM	190	240	290	335	385	430	480	530
Ak .480	Throw 1/2	8.0/5.5	10.0/7.5	12.0/9.0	14.0/10.0	17.0/12.0	18.0/13.0	21.0/15.0	23.0/16.0
16 x 16	CFM	250	315	380	440	505	565	630	695
Ak .630	Throw 1/2	9.5/6.5	12.0/8.5	14.0/10.0	16.0/12.0	19.0/13.0	21.0/15.0	23.0/17.0	26.0/18.0
20 x 14	CFM	270	340	410	475	545	610	680	750
Ak .680	Throw 1/2	9.5/7.0	12.0/8.5	15.0/10.0	17.0/12.0	19.0/14.0	22.0/15.0	24.0/17.0	27.0/19.0
24 x 12	CFM	280	350	420	490	560	630	700	770
Ak .700	Throw 1/2	10.0/7.0	12.0/8.5	15.0/10.0	17.0/12.0	20.0/14.0	22.0/16.0	25.0/17.0	27.0/19.0
30 x 10	CFM	290	365	440	510	585	655	730	805
Ak .730	Throw 1/2	10.0/7.0	13.0/9.0	15.0/11.0	18.0/12.0	20.0/14.0	23.0/16.0	25.0/18.0	28.0/20.0
36 x 10	CFM	350	440	530	615	705	790	880	970
Ak .880	Throw 1/2	11.0/8.0	14.0/10.0	17.0/12.0	19.0/14.0	22.0/16.0	25.0/18.0	28.0/20.0	31.0/22.0
36 x 12	CFM	420	525	630	735	840	945	1050	1155
Ak 1.050	Throw 1/2	12.0/8.5	15.0/11.0	18.0/13.0	21.0/15.0	24.0/17.0	27.0/19.0	30.0/21.0	33.0/23.0
30 x 16	CFM	460	575	690	805	920	1035	1150	1265
Ak 1.150	Throw 1/2	12.0/9.0	16.0/11.0	19.0/13.0	22.0/15.0	25.0/18.0	28.0/20.0	31.0/22.0	34.0/24.0
36 x 16	CFM	560	700	840	980	1120	1260	1400	1540
Ak 1.400	Throw 1/2	14.0/9.5	17.0/12.0	21.0/15.0	24.0/17.0	27.0/19.0	31.0/22.0	34.0/24.0	38.0/27.0

For sizes not listed and sizing tips see page 9

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

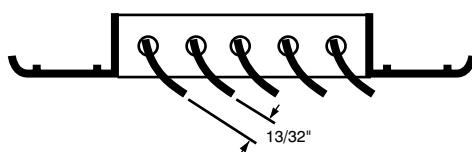
## Curved-Blade – C Series



\* less than or equal to

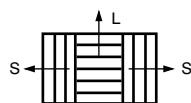
\*\* greater than or equal to

The Face Bars on the Curved-Blade Diffuser should be pre-set to the dimension shown below.

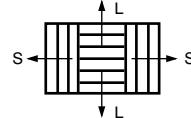


## C Series Curved-Blade Diffusers

Three-Way



Four-Way



Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090
6 x 6	Total CFM	35	45	55	65	70	80	90	100
Ak.090	CFM L/S	9/13	11/17	15/20	17/24	18/26	22/29	24/33	26/37
	Throw L/S	2.0/2.0	2.5/3.0	3.0/3.5	3.5/4.0	4.0/4.5	4.5/5.0	5.0/6.0	5.5/6.5
8 x 6	Total CFM	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110
Ak.100	CFM L/S	18/11	24/13	28/16	32/19	36/22	42/24	46/27	50/30
	Throw L/S	2.5/2.0	3.0/2.5	3.5/3.0	4.5/3.5	5.0/4.0	5.5/4.5	6.0/5.0	7.5/5.5
10 x 6	Total CFM	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165
Ak.150	CFM L/S	22/19	27/24	32/29	39/33	44/38	49/43	54/48	61/52
	Throw L/S	3.0/2.5	3.5/3.0	4.5/4.0	5.0/4.5	6.0/5.0	7.0/6.5	8.0/7.0	9.0/7.5
8 x 8	Total CFM	65	80	95	110	130	145	160	175
Ak.160	CFM L/S	31/17	36/22	43/26	50/30	60/35	67/39	74/43	81/47
	Throw L/S	3.5/2.5	4.0/3.5	5.0/4.0	5.5/4.5	7.0/5.0	8.5/6.5	9.0/7.0	10.0/7.5
12 x 6	Total CFM	70	90	110	125	145	160	180	200
Ak.180	CFM L/S	20/25	26/32	32/39	37/44	43/51	48/56	54/63	60/70
	Throw L/S	2.5/3.0	3.5/4.0	4.5/5.0	5.0/5.5	6.5/7.0	7.0/8.0	8.0/8.5	8.5/9.5
14 x 6	Total CFM	85	105	125	145	170	190	210	230
Ak.210	CFM L/S	21/32	27/39	31/47	37/54	44/63	48/71	54/78	58/86
	Throw L/S	2.5/3.5	3.5/4.5	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0	6.0/7.0	7.0/8.5	8.0/9.5	17.0/12.0
10 x 10	Total CFM	95	120	145	170	190	215	240	265
Ak.240	CFM L/S	35/30	44/38	53/46	62/54	70/60	79/68	88/76	97/84
	Throw L/S	3.5/3.0	4.5/4.0	5.5/5.0	6.0/6.0	7.0/6.5	8.0/7.5	9.0/8.0	10.0/9.0
12 x 10	Total CFM	115	145	175	205	230	260	290	320
Ak.290	CFM L/S	35/40	44/51	53/61	62/72	70/80	78/91	88/101	96/112
	Throw L/S	3.5/4.0	4.5/5.0	5.5/5.5	6.5/7.0	7.0/7.5	8.0/8.5	9.0/9.5	11.0/11.0
16 x 8	Total CFM	125	155	185	215	250	280	310	340
Ak.310	CFM L/S	43/41	55/50	65/60	75/70	88/81	98/91	108/101	120/110
	Throw L/S	4.0/4.0	5.0/4.5	6.0/5.5	7.0/6.5	8.0/7.5	9.0/8.5	10.0/9.0	11.0/11.0
12 x 12	Total CFM	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	385
Ak.350	CFM L/S	42/49	53/61	62/74	73/86	84/98	95/110	105/123	115/135
	Throw L/S	4.0/4.0	5.0/5.0	6.0/6.5	6.5/7.5	7.5/8.5	8.5/9.5	9.5/10.0	13.0/13.0
16 x 12	Total CFM	185	230	275	320	370	415	460	505
Ak.460	CFM L/S	65/60	80/75	97/89	113/104	130/120	146/134	162/149	178/164
	Throw L/S	4.5/4.5	6.0/5.5	7.0/7.0	8.5/8.0	9.5/9.0	11.0/10.0	12.0/11.0	14.0/14.0
14 x 14	Total CFM	190	240	290	335	385	430	480	530
Ak.480	CFM L/S	48/71	62/89	74/108	86/125	99/143	110/160	123/179	136/197
	Throw L/S	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.5	6.5/7.5	7.5/9.0	8.5/10.0	9.5/11.0	10.0/13.0	13.0/15.0
16 x 16	Total CFM	250	315	380	440	505	565	630	695
Ak.630	CFM L/S	88/81	111/102	134/123	155/143	178/164	199/183	222/204	245/225
	Throw L/S	5.5/5.5	7.0/7.0	8.5/8.0	9.5/9.5	11.0/11.0	13.0/12.0	14.0/13.0	17.0/16.0
20 x 14	Total CFM	270	340	410	475	545	610	680	750
Ak.680	CFM L/S	76/97	95/122	115/148	133/171	153/196	171/220	190/245	210/270
	Throw L/S	5.0/6.0	6.5/7.0	7.5/9.0	9.0/10.0	10.0/12.0	12.0/13.0	13.0/15.0	15.0/17.0
24 x 12	Total CFM	280	350	420	490	560	630	700	770
Ak.700	CFM L/S	90/95	112/119	134/143	156/167	178/191	200/215	222/239	244/263
	Throw L/S	5.5/6.5	7.0/7.0	8.5/8.5	9.5/10.0	11.0/12.0	12.0/13.0	14.0/14.0	15.0/16.0
30 x 10	Total CFM	290	365	440	510	585	655	730	805
Ak.730	CFM L/S	92/99	117/124	140/150	164/173	187/199	210/223	234/248	258/274
	Throw L/S	5.5/6.0	7.0/7.5	8.5/9.0	10.0/10.0	11.0/12.0	13.0/13.0	14.0/15.0	17.0/18.0
36 x 10	Total CFM	350	440	530	615	705	790	880	970
Ak.880	CFM L/S	113/118	143/149	172/179	199/208	228/238	256/267	285/297	314/328
	Throw L/S	8.0/8.0	9.5/9.5	11.0/11.0	13.0/13.0	14.0/14.0	16.0/16.0	17.0/18.0	19.0/19.0
36 x 12	Total CFM	420	525	630	735	840	945	1050	1155
Ak.1050	CFM L/S	135/142	169/178	203/214	237/249	270/285	304/320	338/356	372/392
	Throw L/S	7.0/7.0	8.5/9.0	10.0/11.0	12.0/12.0	14.0/14.0	15.0/16.0	17.0/18.0	20.0/21.0
30 x 16	Total CFM	460	575	690	805	920	1035	1150	1260
Ak.1150	CFM L/S	148/156	183/196	220/235	258/274	294/313	331/352	368/391	405/430
	Throw L/S	7.0/7.0	9.0/9.0	10.0/11.0	12.0/13.0	14.0/15.0	16.0/16.0	18.0/18.0	19.0/20.0
36 x 16	Total CFM	560	700	840	980	1120	1260	1400	1540
Ak.1400	CFM L/S	180/190	226/237	270/285	316/332	360/380	406/427	450/475	496/522
	Throw L/S	8.0/8.0	10.0/10.0	12.0/12.0	14.0/14.0	16.0/16.0	18.0/18.0	19.0/20.0	23.0/24.0

For sizes not listed and sizing tips see page 9

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

Face Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	1200
Pressure Loss	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062	.075	.090
6 x 6	Total CFM	35	45	55	65	70	80	90	100
Ak.090	CFM L/S	9/13	11/17	15/20	17/24	18/26	22/29	24/33	30/40
	Throw L/S	2.0/2.0	2.5/3.0	3.0/3.5	3.5/4.0	4.0/4.5	4.5/5.0	5.0/6.0	5.5/6.5
8 x 6	Total CFM	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110
Ak.100	CFM L/S	18/11	24/13	28/16	32/19	36/22	42/24	46/27	50/30
	Throw L/S	2.5/2.0	3.0/2.5	3.5/3.0	4.5/3.5	5.0/4.0	5.5/4.5	6.0/5.0	7.5/5.5
10 x 6	Total CFM	60	75	90	105	120	135	150	165
Ak.150	CFM L/S	22/19	27/24	32/29	39/33	44/38	49/43	54/48	66/57
	Throw L/S	3.0/2.5	3.5/3.0	4.5/4.0	5.0/4.5	6.0/5.0	7.0/6.5	8.0/7.0	9.0/7.5
8 x 8	Total CFM	65	80	95	110	130	145	160	175
Ak.160	CFM L/S	31/17	36/22	43/26	50/30	60/35	67/39	74/43	88/51
	Throw L/S	3.5/2.5	4.0/3.5	5.0/4.0	5.5/4.5	7.0/5.0	8.0/7.0	9.0/7.5	10.0/7.5
12 x 6	Total CFM	70	90	110	125	145	160	180	200
Ak.180	CFM L/S	20/25	26/32	32/39	37/44	43/51	48/56	54/63	66/75
	Throw L/S	2.5/3.0	3.5/4.0	4.5/5.0	5.0/5.5	6.0/6.5	7.0/8.0	8.0/8.5	9.0/9.5
14 x 6	Total CFM	85	105	125	145	170	190	210	230
Ak.210	CFM L/S	21/32	27/39	31/47	37/54	44/63	48/71	54/78	64/93
	Throw L/S	2.5/3.5	3.5/4.5	4.5/5.5	5.0/6.0	6.0/7.0	7.0/8.5	8.0/9.5	17.0/12.0
10 x 10	Total CFM	95	120	145	170	190	210	240	265
Ak.240	CFM L/S	35/30	44/38	53/46	62/54	70/60	79/68	88/76	97/84
	Throw L/S	2.5/3.0	3.0/4.0	3.5/4.5	4.0/5.0	5.0/6.0	6.0/7.0	7.0/8.0	7.5/10.0
12 x 10	Total CFM	115	145	175	205	230	260	290	320
Ak.290	CFM L/S	35/40	44/51	53/61	62/72	70/80	78/91	88/101	96/112
	Throw L/S	3.5/4.0	4.5/5.0	5.5/5.5	6.5/7.0	7.0/7.5	8.0/8.5	9.0/9.5	12.0/12.0
16 x 8	Total CFM	125	155	185	215	250	280	310	340
Ak.310	CFM L/S	43/41	55/50	65/60	75/70	88/81	108/101	120/110	130/120
	Throw L/S	3.0/4.0	4.0/4.5	5.0/5.5	6.0/6.5	7.0/7.5	8.0/8.5	9.0/9.5	10.0/10.0
12 x 12	Total CFM	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	385
Ak.350	CFM L/S	21/49	26/61	31/74	37/86	42/98	47/110	52/123	58/135
	Throw L/S	2.5/4.0	3.5/5.0	4.0/6.5	5.0/7.5	5.5/8.5	6.0/9.5	7.0/10.0	8.0/13.0
16 x 12	Total CFM	185	230	275	320	370	415	460	505
Ak.460	CFM L/S	33/60	40/75	48/89	56/104	65/120	73/135	81/149	89/164
	Throw L/S	3.5/4.5	4.0/5.5	5.0/7.0	6.0/8.0	7.0/9.0	7.5/10.0	8.5/11.0	9.0/12.0
14 x 14	Total CFM	190	240	290	335	385	430	480	530
Ak.480	CFM L/S	24/71	31/89	37/108	43/125	49/143	55/160	61/179	68/197
	Throw L/S	3.0/5.0	3.5/6.5	4.5/7.5	5.0/9.0	6.0/11.0	7.5/13.0	8.0/14.0	9.0/15.0
16 x 16	Total CFM	250	315	380	440	505	565	630	695</

## Engineering Data

## RH45, RH45T, RHD45, RHF45, ER45 Registers and Grilles

<b>Face Velocity</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>1000</b>
6 x 6	CFM	40	60	70	80	90	100
Ak .110	Ps	.037	.058	.083	.113	.148	.189
							.232
8 x 8	CFM	100	120	140	170	190	220
Ak .240	Ps	.032	.050	.072	.098	.128	.163
							.200
12 x 6	CFM	110	140	170	190	220	250
Ak .280	Ps	.031	.048	.069	.094	.122	.155
							.191
14 x 6	CFM	30	170	200	230	270	300
Ak .330	Ps	.029	.045	.065	.088	.114	.145
							.179
14 x 8	CFM	190	230	280	330	370	420
Ak .460	Ps	.025	.039	.055	.075	.097	.123
							.152
12 x 12	CFM	250	310	370	430	490	550
Ak .610	Ps	.021	.032	.046	.062	.079	.100
							.125
24 x 8	CFM	340	420	500	590	670	760
Ak .840	Ps	.020	.032	.046	.061	.079	.100
							.124
18 x 12	CFM	380	480	570	670	760	860
Ak .950	Ps	.020	.032	.046	.061	.080	.101
							.124
30 x 8	CFM	430	530	640	750	850	960
Ak 1.070	Ps	.020	.032	.046	.061	.080	.101
							.124
24 x 12	CFM	520	650	780	900	1000	1200
Ak 1.290	Ps	.020	.032	.046	.062	.081	.102
							.124
18 x 18	CFM	580	730	880	1000	1200	1300
Ak 1.460	Ps	.020	.032	.046	.062	.081	.102
							.124
30 x 12	CFM	650	820	980	1100	1300	1500
Ak 1.630	Ps	.021	.032	.046	.062	.082	.103
							.124
20 x 20	CFM	730	910	1100	1300	1500	1600
Ak 1.820	Ps	.021	.032	.046	.063	.083	.104
							.124
36 x 12	CFM	790	990	1200	1400	1600	1800
Ak 1.980	Ps	.021	.032	.046	.063	.084	.105
							.125
24 x 20	CFM	880	1100	1300	1500	1800	2000
Ak 2.210	Ps	.021	.032	.047	.064	.085	.107
							.126
30 x 18	CFM	1000	1200	1500	1700	2000	2200
Ak 2.500	Ps	.021	.033	.048	.065	.087	.109
							.128
24 x 24	CFM	1100	1300	1600	1900	2100	2400
Ak 2.670	Ps	.022	.033	.048	.066	.088	.110
							.130
36 x 18	CFM	1200	1500	1800	2100	2400	2700
Ak 3.020	Ps	.023	.035	.051	.069	.092	.116
							.137
30 x 24	CFM	1300	1700	2000	2400	2700	3000
Ak 3.370	Ps	.024	.037	.053	.074	.096	.121
							.144
36 x 24	CFM	1600	2000	2400	2900	3300	3700
Ak 4.080	Ps	.027	.040	.058	.080	.105	.132
							.158
30 x 30	CFM	1700	2100	2600	3000	3400	3800
Ak 4.260	Ps	.027	.041	.060	.081	.107	.135
							.162
36 x 30	CFM	2100	2600	3100	3600	4100	4600
Ak 5.150	Ps	.030	.045	.066	.090	.117	.149
							.179
48 x 24	CFM	2200	2800	3300	3900	4400	5000
Ak 5.510	Ps	.031	.047	.069	.093	.122	.154
							.186
36 x 36	CFM	2500	3100	3700	4400	5000	5600
Ak 6.240	Ps	.034	.051	.074	.100	.130	.165
							.200
48 x 36	CFM	3400	4200	5100	5900	6800	7600
Ak 8.480	Ps	.025	.038	.055	.075	.098	.124
							.153
48 x 48	CFM	4600	5800	6900	8100	9200	10000
Ak 11.600	Ps	.022	.034	.048	.066	.086	.109
							.134

For sizes not listed and sizing tips see page 9

# Engineering Data



## RH90, RHD90 Registers and Grilles

Face Velocity		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
6 x 6	CFM	50	63	76	88	101	113	126
Ak .130	Ps	.012	.019	.029	.038	.048	.055	.065
8 x 8	CFM	103	129	155	181	207	233	259
Ak .260	Ps	.011	.018	.028	.037	.046	.053	.063
12 x 6	CFM	119	148	178	208	237	267	297
Ak .300	Ps	.011	.018	.027	.036	.046	.053	.063
14 x 6	CFM	141	177	212	248	283	318	354
Ak .350	Ps	.011	.018	.027	.036	.045	.052	.062
14 x 8	CFM	195	244	292	341	390	438	487
Ak .490	Ps	.011	.018	.026	.035	.044	.051	.061
12 x 12	CFM	256	320	384	448	512	576	640
Ak .640	Ps	.011	.017	.025	.033	.042	.049	.059
24 x 8	CFM	348	435	523	610	697	784	871
Ak .870	Ps	.010	.017	.024	.032	.040	.047	.057
18 x 12	CFM	395	493	592	691	789	888	987
Ak .990	Ps	.010	.016	.023	.031	.039	.046	.056
30 x 8	CFM	441	552	662	772	882	993	1103
Ak 1.100	Ps	.010	.016	.023	.030	.038	.045	.055
24 x 12	CFM	535	668	802	936	1069	1203	1337
Ak 1.340	Ps	.010	.016	.021	.028	.036	.043	.053
18 x 18	CFM	605	756	907	1059	1210	1361	1512
Ak 1.510	Ps	.010	.016	.021	.027	.035	.042	.052
30 x 12	CFM	676	845	1014	1182	1351	1520	1689
Ak 1.690	Ps	.010	.016	.020	.026	.034	.041	.051
20 x 20	CFM	755	943	1132	1321	1509	1698	1887
Ak 1.890	Ps	.010	.016	.019	.026	.033	.040	.050
36 x 12	CFM	818	1023	1227	1432	1636	1841	2045
Ak 2.050	Ps	.010	.015	.019	.025	.032	.039	.049
24 x 20	CFM	914	1142	1370	1599	1827	2055	2284
Ak 2.280	Ps	.010	.015	.018	.024	.031	.038	.048
30 x 18	CFM	1034	1292	1551	1809	2068	2326	2584
Ak 2.580	Ps	.010	.015	.017	.023	.030	.037	.047
24 x 24	CFM	1106	1383	1659	1936	2213	2489	2766
Ak 2.770	Ps	.009	.015	.017	.023	.030	.037	.047
36 x 18	CFM	1252	1565	1878	2191	2505	2818	3131
Ak 3.130	Ps	.009	.015	.016	.022	.029	.036	.046
30 x 24	CFM	1399	1749	2099	2449	2799	3149	3499
Ak 3.500	Ps	.009	.015	.016	.022	.029	.036	.046
36 x 24	CFM	1697	2122	2546	2971	3395	3819	4244
Ak 4.240	Ps	.009	.014	.016	.023	.031	.038	.048
30 x 30	CFM	1773	2216	2659	3102	3546	3989	4432
Ak 4.430	Ps	.009	.014	.016	.023	.031	.038	.048
36 x 30	CFM	2154	2692	3231	3769	4307	4846	5384
Ak 5.380	Ps	.009	.014	.018	.026	.036	.043	.053
48 x 24	CFM	2308	2885	3462	4039	4616	5193	5771
Ak 5.770	Ps	.009	.014	.020	.028	.039	.046	.056
36 x 36	CFM	2621	3276	3931	4587	5242	5897	6552
Ak 6.550	Ps	.009	.014	.023	.033	.045	.052	.062
48 x 36	CFM	3588	4485	5382	6279	7176	8073	8971
Ak 8.970	Ps	.009	.014	.023	.033	.045	.052	.062
48 x 48	CFM	4946	6183	7419	8656	9893	11129	12366
Ak 12.400	Ps	.008	.013	.023	.033	.045	.052	.062

For sizes not listed and sizing tips see page 9

## Engineering Data

**RE5, RED5, REF5 Series Return Air Registers and Grilles**  
 Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nominal Duct Size (in.)	Nominal Duct Area sq. ft	Core Area sq. ft	Core Velocity Velocity Pressure 1x1x1 Neg. Ps 1/2x1/2x1/2 Neg. Ps	NC 20			NC 30			NC 40		
				300 0.006 0.013 0.013	400 0.01 0.024 0.024	500 0.016 0.037 0.037	600 0.022 0.054 0.053	700 0.031 0.073 0.073	800 0.04 0.096 0.095	1000 0.062 0.15 0.148	1200 0.09 0.15 0.148	1400 0.122 0.216 0.213
6x6	0.25	0.19	Airflow, cfm NC	57	76	95	114 10	133 17	152 22	190 31	228 39	266 45
8x6	0.33	0.26	Airflow, cfm NC	78	104	130	156 10	182 17	208 22	260 31	312 39	364 45
10x6	0.42	0.34	Airflow, cfm NC	102	136	170	204 11	238 17	272 23	340 32	408 39	476 46
8x8	0.44	0.37	Airflow, cfm NC	111	148	185	222 11	259 17	296 23	370 32	444 39	518 46
12x6	0.50	0.41	Airflow, cfm NC	123	164	205	246 11	287 18	328 23	410 32	492 40	574 46
14x6	0.58	0.48	Airflow, cfm NC	144	192	240	288 11	336 18	384 23	480 32	576 40	672 46
16x6 12x8	0.67	0.57	Airflow, cfm NC	171	228	285	342 12	399 18	456 23	570 32	684 40	798 46
10x10	0.69	0.59	Airflow, cfm NC	177	236	295	354 12	413 18	472 23	590 33	708 40	826 46
18x6	0.75	0.63	Airflow, cfm NC	189	252	315	378 12	441 18	504 24	630 33	756 40	882 46
20x6 12x10	0.83	0.72	Airflow, cfm NC	216	288	360	432 12	504 18	576 24	720 33	864 40	1008 46
22x6	0.92	0.77	Airflow, cfm NC	231	308	385	462 12	539 18	616 24	770 33	924 40	1078 47
24x6 12x12	1.00	0.88	Airflow, cfm NC	264	352	440	528 12	616 18	704 24	880 33	1056 40	1232 47
30x6 18x10	1.25	1.11	Airflow, cfm NC	333	444	555	666 13	777 19	888 24	1110 34	1332 41	1554 47
14x14	1.36	1.22	Airflow, cfm NC	366	488	610	732 13	854 19	976 24	1220 34	1464 41	1708 47
36x6 18x12	1.50	1.35	Airflow, cfm NC	405	540	675	810 13	945 19	1080 24	1350 34	1620 41	1890 47
22x10	1.53	1.37	Airflow, cfm NC	411	548	685	822 13	959 19	1096 25	1370 34	1644 41	1918 47
30x8 24x10	1.67	1.49	Airflow, cfm NC	447	596	745	894 13	1043 19	1192 25	1490 34	1788 41	2086 47
42x6 18x14	1.75	1.59	Airflow, cfm NC	477	636	795	954 13	1113 19	1272 25	1590 34	1908 41	2226 47
16x16	1.78	1.62	Airflow, cfm NC	486	648	810	972 13	1134 19	1296 25	1620 34	1944 41	2268 48
24x12 18x16	2.00	1.82	Airflow, cfm NC	546	728	910	1092 13	1274 19	1456 25	1820 34	2184 41	2548 48
18x18	2.25	2.07	Airflow, cfm NC	621	828	1035	1242 13	1449 19	1656 25	2070 34	2484 41	2898 48
24x14	2.33	2.14	Airflow, cfm NC	642	856	1070	1284 13	1498 20	1712 25	2140 34	2568 42	2996 48
30x12	2.50	2.29	Airflow, cfm NC	687	916	1145	1374 13	1603 20	1832 25	2290 34	2748 42	3206 48
24x16	2.67	2.46	Airflow, cfm NC	738	984	1230	1476 13	1722 20	1968 25	2460 34	2952 42	3444 48
20x20	2.78	2.57	Airflow, cfm NC	771	1028	1285	1542 13	1799 20	2056 25	2570 34	3084 42	3598 48
36x12	3.00	2.75	Airflow, cfm NC	825	1100	1375	1650 14	1925 20	2200 25	2750 34	3300 42	3850 48
30x16 24x20	3.33	3.11	Airflow, cfm NC	933	1244	1555	1866 14	2177 20	2488 25	3110 35	3732 42	4354 48
22x22	3.36	3.14	Airflow, cfm NC	942	1256	1570	1884 14	2198 20	2512 25	3140 35	3768 42	4396 48
42x12 36x14	3.50	3.22	Airflow, cfm NC	966	1288	1610	1932 14	2254 20	2576 26	3220 35	3864 42	4508 48
24x22	3.67	3.43	Airflow, cfm NC	1029	1372	1715	2058 14	2401 20	2744 26	3430 35	4116 42	4802 48
30x18	3.75	3.50	Airflow, cfm NC	1050	1400	1750	2100 14	2450 20	2800 26	3500 35	4200 42	4900 48

- Static pressures are negative, in inches of water, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

- NC based on room absorption of 10dB, re  $10^{-12}$  watts, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

## RE5, RED5, REF5 Series Return Air Registers and Grilles

Performance based on nominal sizes shown in bold

Nominal Duct Size (in.)	Nominal Duct Area sq. ft	Core Area sq. ft	Core Velocity Velocity Pressure 0.006 0.01 0.016 0.022 0.031 0.04 0.062 0.09 0.122 0.013 0.024 0.037 0.054 0.073 0.096 0.15 0.216 0.294 1x1x1 Neg. Ps 0.013 0.024 0.037 0.053 0.073 0.095 0.148 0.213 0.29 1/2x1/2x1/2 Neg. Ps	NC 20			NC 30			NC 40		
				300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200	1400
48x12 <b>24x24</b>	4.00	3.75	Airflow, cfm NC	1125	1500	1875	2250	2625	3000	3750	4500	5250
				-	-	-	14	20	26	35	42	49
<b>36x18</b>	4.50	4.22	Airflow, cfm NC	1266	1688	2110	2532	2954	3376	4220	5064	5908
				-	-	-	14	20	26	35	42	49
<b>36x20</b> 30x24	5.00	4.71	Airflow, cfm NC	1413	1884	2355	2826	3297	3768	4710	5652	6594
				-	-	-	14	21	26	35	43	49
<b>42x18</b>	5.25	4.94	Airflow, cfm NC	1482	1976	2470	2964	3458	3952	4940	5928	6916
				-	-	-	14	21	26	35	43	49
<b>28x28</b>	5.44	5.16	Airflow, cfm NC	1548	2064	2580	3096	3612	4128	5160	6192	7224
				-	-	-	14	21	26	35	43	49
<b>42x20</b> 30x28	5.83	5.51	Airflow, cfm NC	1653	2204	2755	3306	3857	4408	5510	6612	7714
				-	-	-	14	21	26	35	43	49
<b>48x18</b> 36x24	6.00	5.66	Airflow, cfm NC	1698	2264	2830	3396	3962	4528	5660	6792	7924
				-	-	-	14	21	26	35	43	49
30x30	6.25	5.94	Airflow, cfm NC	1782	2376	2970	3564	4158	4752	5940	7128	8316
				-	-	-	15	21	26	35	43	49
<b>42x24</b> 36x28	7.00	6.66	Airflow, cfm NC	1998	2664	3330	3996	4662	5328	6660	7992	9324
				-	-	-	15	21	26	36	43	49
<b>46x22</b>	7.03	6.68	Airflow, cfm NC	2004	2672	3340	4008	4676	5344	6680	8016	9352
				-	-	-	15	21	26	36	43	49
<b>32x32</b>	7.11	6.78	Airflow, cfm NC	2034	2712	3390	4068	4746	5424	6780	8136	9492
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	49
<b>36x30</b>	7.50	7.16	Airflow, cfm NC	2148	2864	3580	4296	5012	5728	7160	8592	10024
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	49
<b>48x24</b> 36x32	8.00	7.63	Airflow, cfm NC	2289	3052	3815	4578	5341	6104	7630	9156	10682
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	49
<b>34x34</b>	8.03	7.68	Airflow, cfm NC	2304	3072	3840	4608	5376	6144	7680	9216	10752
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	49
<b>36x34</b>	8.50	8.14	Airflow, cfm NC	2442	3256	4070	4884	5698	6512	8140	9768	11396
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	50
<b>42x30</b>	8.75	8.38	Airflow, cfm NC	2514	3352	4190	5028	5866	6704	8380	10056	11732
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	50
<b>36x36</b>	9.00	8.63	Airflow, cfm NC	2589	3452	4315	5178	6041	6904	8630	10356	12082
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	50
<b>42x34</b>	10.00	9.60	Airflow, cfm NC	2880	3840	4800	5760	6720	7680	9600	11520	13440
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	50
<b>38x38</b>	10.03	9.64	Airflow, cfm NC	2892	3856	4820	5784	6748	7712	9640	11568	13496
				-	-	-	15	21	27	36	43	50
<b>42x36</b>	10.50	10.10	Airflow, cfm NC	3030	4040	5050	6060	7070	8080	10100	12120	14140
				-	-	-	15	22	27	36	44	50
<b>46x34</b>	10.86	10.45	Airflow, cfm NC	3135	4180	5225	6270	7315	8360	10450	12540	14630
				-	-	-	15	22	27	36	44	50
<b>42x38</b>	11.08	10.67	Airflow, cfm NC	3201	4268	5335	6402	7469	8536	10670	12804	14938
				-	-	-	15	22	27	36	44	50
<b>40x40</b>	11.11	10.70	Airflow, cfm NC	3210	4280	5350	6420	7490	8560	10700	12840	14980
				-	-	-	15	22	27	36	44	50
<b>48x36</b>	12.00	11.57	Airflow, cfm NC	3471	4628	5785	6942	8099	9256	11570	13884	16198
				-	-	-	15	22	27	36	44	50
<b>42x42</b>	12.25	11.82	Airflow, cfm NC	3546	4728	5910	7092	8274	9456	11820	14184	16548
				-	-	-	15	22	27	36	44	50
<b>44x44</b>	13.44	12.99	Airflow, cfm NC	3897	5196	6495	7794	9093	10392	12990	15588	18186
				-	-	-	16	22	27	36	44	50
<b>48x42</b>	14.00	13.54	Airflow, cfm NC	4062	5416	6770	8124	9478	10832	13540	16248	18956
				-	-	-	16	22	27	37	44	50
<b>46x46</b>	14.69	14.22	Airflow, cfm NC	4266	5688	7110	8532	9954	11376	14220	17064	19908
				-	-	-	16	22	27	37	44	50
<b>48x46</b>	15.33	14.85	Airflow, cfm NC	4455	5940	7425	8910	10395	11880	14850	17820	20790
				-	-	-	16	22	27	37	44	50
<b>48x48</b>	16.00	15.50	Airflow, cfm NC	4650	6200	7750	9300	10850	12400	15500	18600	21700

- Static pressures are negative, in inches of water, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

- NC based on room absorption of 10dB, re  $10^{-12}$  watts, measured per ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70-2006

## Engineering Data

## TG, TGF Transfer Grilles

Face Velocity*		500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	2200	2400	2600
10X6 Ak 0.29	CFM Ps	145 0.2	174 0.3	203 0.4	232 0.5	261 0.7	290 0.8	348 1.1	406 1.3	464 1.6	522 1.8	580 2.1	638 2.3	696 2.6	754 2.9
8X8 Ak 0.3	CFM Ps	150 0.1	180 0.3	210 0.4	240 0.5	270 0.6	300 0.8	360 1	420 1.3	480 1.5	540 1.7	600 2	660 2.2	720 2.5	780 2.7
12X6 Ak 0.34	CFM Ps	170 0	204 0.1	238 0.2	272 0.3	306 0.4	340 0.6	408 0.8	476 1	544 1.2	612 1.4	680 1.6	748 1.9	816 2.1	884 2.3
14X6 Ak 0.4	CFM Ps	200 0	240 0.1	280 0.2	320 0.3	360 0.4	400 0.5	480 0.7	560 0.8	640 1	720 1.2	800 1.4	880 1.6	960 1.8	1040 1.9
14X8 Ak 0.53	CFM Ps	265 -0.1	318 0	371 0.1	424 0.2	477 0.2	530 0.3	636 0.5	742 0.6	848 0.8	954 1	1060 1.1	1166 1.3	1272 1.5	1378 1.6
20X6 Ak 0.57	CFM Ps	285 -0.1	342 0	399 0.1	456 0.1	513 0.2	570 0.3	684 0.4	798 0.5	912 0.7	1026 0.8	1140 0.9	1254 1.1	1368 1.2	1482 1.3
12X12 Ak 0.69	CFM Ps	345 -0.1	414 -0.1	483 0	552 0.1	621 0.1	690 0.2	828 0.3	966 0.4	1104 0.6	1242 0.7	1380 0.8	1518 0.9	1656 1	1794 1.2
30X6 Ak 0.86	CFM Ps	430 -0.1	516 0	602 0	688 0.1	774 0.1	860 0.2	1032 0.2	1204 0.3	1376 0.4	1548 0.5	1720 0.6	1892 0.7	2064 0.8	2236 0.9
16X12 Ak 0.92	CFM Ps	460 -0.1	552 -0.1	644 0	736 0	828 0	920 0.1	1104 0.2	1288 0.2	1472 0.3	1656 0.4	1840 0.5	2024 0.6	2208 0.7	2392 0.7
18X12 Ak 1.03	CFM Ps	515 -0.2	618 -0.1	721 -0.1	824 -0.1	927 0	1030 0	1236 0.1	1442 0.2	1648 0.2	1854 0.3	2060 0.4	2266 0.4	2472 0.5	2678 0.6
20X12 Ak 1.15	CFM Ps	575 -0.2	690 -0.1	805 -0.1	920 -0.1	1035 0	1150 0	1380 0.1	1610 0.1	1840 0.2	2070 0.2	2300 0.3	2530 0.4	2760 0.4	2990 0.5

\*Velocity measured 1" from face.

## 20 Round Diffuser

Neck Velocity		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400
6" Ak .160	CFM Ps	80 <.010	100 <.010	120 <.010	140 <.010	160 0.014	180 0.02	200 0.02	235 0.03	275 0.03
	Throw	2.00	2.00	2.0	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	6.0
8" Ak .280	CFM Ps	140 <.010	175 <.010	210 <.010	245 <.010	280 0.01	315 0.02	350 0.02	420 0.03	490 0.04
	Throw	3.5	3.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	7.0	8.0
10" Ak .440	CFM Ps	218 <.010	273 <.010	327 <.010	382 <.010	436 0.01	491 0.02	545 0.02	654 0.03	763 0.04
	Throw	3.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0
12" Ak .660	CFM Ps	315 <.010	390 <.010	470 <.010	550 0.01	630 0.01	705 0.02	785 0.02	940 0.03	1100 0.04
	Throw	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.0
14" Ak .910	CFM Ps	425 <.010	530 <.010	635 <.010	745 0.01	850 0.01	955 0.02	1060 0.02	1270 0.03	1490 0.04
	Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	13.0
16" Ak 1.200	CFM Ps	560 <.010	700 <.010	840 <.010	980 0.01	1120 0.01	1260 0.02	1400 0.02	1680 0.03	1960 0.04
	Throw	4.0	5.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.0
18" Ak 1.500	CFM Ps	710 <.010	885 <.010	1060 <.010	1240 0.01	1420 0.01	1590 0.02	1770 0.02	2120 0.03	2480 0.04
	Throw	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	15.0	17.0

NOTE: The use of a balancing hood is recommended to balance the system.

Ak = Effective Area in square feet

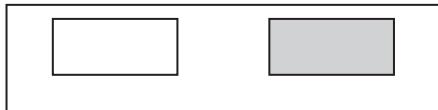
Ps = Static Pressure Loss in inches of water

NC = Noise Criteria, based on a 10dB room attenuation (Re: 10<sup>-12</sup> watts) ASHRAE 36-72.

Terminal Velocity of 100 fpm

Product tested with core in "out" position.

When diffusers are used on an exposed duct, multiply throw by 0.7



## 24 Square Ceiling Diffuser

Face Velocity		300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Pressure Loss		.006	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.050	.062
Neck Size 6" Ak .165	CFM Throw	50 3.5	65 4.5	85 5.5	100 6.5	115 8.0	130 9.0	150 10.0	165 11.0
Neck Size 8" Ak .280	CFM Throw	85 4.5	110 5.5	140 7.0	170 8.5	195 10.0	225 11.0	250 12.0	280 14.0
Neck Size 10" Ak .420	CFM Throw	125 5.0	170 6.5	210 8.0	250 9.5	295 11.5	335 13.0	380 15.0	420 16.0
Neck Size 12" Ak .595	CFM Throw	180 6.0	240 8.0	300 10.0	355 11.5	415 13.5	475 15.5	535 17.5	595 19.0
Neck Size 14" Ak .820	CFM Throw	245 7.0	330 9.0	410 11.5	490 13.5	575 16.0	655 18.0	740 20.0	820 22.5
Neck Size 16" Ak 1.030	CFM Throw	310 7.5	410 10.0	515 12.5	620 15.0	720 18.0	825 20.0	925 22.0	1030 25.0
Neck Size 18" Ak 1.330	CFM Throw	400 8.5	530 11.0	665 14.0	800 17.0	930 20.0	1065 23.0	1200 26.0	1330 28.0
Neck Size 20" Ak 1.600	CFM Throw	480 9.5	640 12.0	800 16.0	960 22.0	1120 25.0	1280 28.0	1440 31.0	1600 31.0
Neck Size 22" Ak 1.900	CFM Throw	570 10.5	760 13.5	950 17.0	1140 19.0	1330 24.0	1520 27.0	1710 30.0	1900 33.0
Neck Size 24" Ak 2.300	CFM Throw	690 11.0	920 14.5	1150 18.5	1380 22.0	1610 26.0	1840 30.0	2070 33.0	2300 36.0

Terminal Velocity of 50 FPM

**AR Series: ARE, ARS, ART**  
**Square & Rectangular Ceiling Diffusers — Steel/Aluminum**

**Four-Way Square**

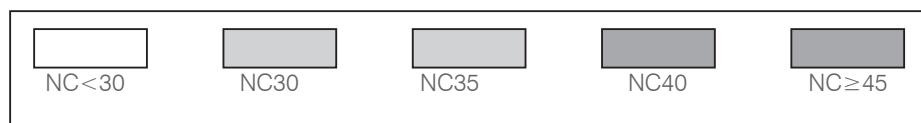
Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
6 x 6 Ak.100	CFM Throw X/Y 2-3/2-3	50 2-3/2-3	60 2-4/2-4	70 2-4/2-4	80 3-5/3-5	90 3-5/3-5	100 4-6/4-6	120 4-8/4-8	140 5-8/5-8	160 5-9/5-9	180 6-11/6-11
9 x 9 Ak.220	CFM Throw X/Y 2-4/2-4	110 2-4/2-4	135 3-5/3-5	155 4-6/4-6	180 5-8/5-8	205 5-9/5-9	225 6-11/6-11	270 6-12/6-12	315 7-13/7-13	360 8-15/8-15	410 9-17/9-17
12 x 12 Ak.400	CFM Throw X/Y 3-5/3-5	200 4-6/4-6	240 4-8/4-8	280 5-8/5-8	320 5-9/5-9	360 6-11/6-11	400 6-12/6-12	480 7-13/7-13	560 8-15/8-15	640 9-17/9-17	725 10-19/10-19
15 x 15 Ak.620	CFM Throw X/Y 4-6/4-6	310 4-8/4-8	375 5-9/5-9	440 6-11/6-11	500 6-11/6-11	565 6-12/6-12	625 8-15/8-15	750 10-18/10-18	875 10-19/10-19	1000 12-21/12-21	1125 13-23/13-23
18 x 18 Ak.900	CFM Throw X/Y 4-8/4-8	450 5-9/5-9	540 5-11/5-11	630 6-12/6-12	720 7-13/7-13	810 8-15/8-15	900 10-17/10-17	1080 11-20/11-20	1260 13-23/13-23	1440 15-27/15-27	1620 16-30/16-30
21 x 21 Ak.1230	CFM Throw X/Y 5-9/5-9	615 6-11/6-11	740 7-13/7-13	860 8-14/8-14	985 9-15/9-15	1110 9-17/9-17	1230 11-21/11-21	1475 13-25/13-25	1725 15-29/15-29	1970 17-31/17-31	2220 19-35/19-35
24 x 24 Ak.1600	CFM Throw X/Y 5-11/5-11	800 7-13/7-13	960 7-14/7-14	1120 8-15/8-15	1275 9-17/9-17	1440 10-19/10-19	1600 12-23/12-23	1925 14-29/14-29	2240 16-31/16-31	2570 18-35/18-35	2890 20-39/20-39
27 x 27 Ak.2020	CFM Throw X/Y 6-12/6-12	1010 7-13/7-13	1215 8-15/8-15	1420 10-18/10-18	1615 10-19/10-19	1820 12-22/12-22	2020 14-27/14-27	2430 16-32/16-32	2840 18-35/18-35	3240 20-38/20-38	3650 23-42/23-42
33 x 33 Ak.2750	CFM Throw X/Y 7-13/7-13	1370 9-16/9-16	1650 10-18/10-18	1925 21-21/12-21	2200 14-24/14-24	2470 16-27/16-27	2750 18-33/18-33	3300 19-37/19-37	3850 23-41/23-41	4400 27-46/27-46	4950 31-50/31-50

**Four-Way Rectangular**

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
9 x 6 Ak.150	CFM Throw X/Y 1-3/2-4	75 1-3/3-5	90 2-4/3-5	105 2-4/4-6	120 3-5/4-6	135 3-5/4-8	150 4-6/5-9	180 4-6/7-13	210 4-8/7-13	240 5-9/8-15	300 6-11/8-15
12 x 6 Ak.200	CFM Throw X/Y 1-3/3-5	100 1-3/4-6	120 2-4/4-6	140 2-4/4-8	160 2-4/5-9	180 3-5/6-11	200 4-6/7-13	240 4-8/8-15	280 4-8/8-15	320 5-9/10-18	400 6-11/11-21
12 x 9 Ak.300	CFM Throw X/Y 2-4/3-5	150 2-4/3-5	180 2-4/3-5	210 3-5/4-6	240 4-6/4-8	270 4-7/5-10	300 4-8/6-11	360 5-9/6-12	420 6-11/7-13	480 7-13/9-17	600 8-14/11-19
15 x 9 Ak.370	CFM Throw X/Y 2-4/4-6	185 2-4/4-6	225 3-5/5-9	265 4-6/6-11	300 4-6/6-12	340 4-8/8-14	375 5-9/8-15	450 5-9/9-17	525 6-12/11-21	600 7-13/13-25	675 7-13/13-25
18 x 9 Ak.450	CFM Throw X/Y 2-4/4-6	225 2-4/4-6	270 2-4/5-9	315 3-5/6-11	360 4-6/6-12	405 4-8/8-15	450 5-9/10-19	540 5-10/11-23	630 6-12/13-25	720 8-14/15-29	810 10-17/17-32
21 x 9 Ak.530	CFM Throw X/Y 2-4/5-9	265 2-4/6-11	320 3-5/8-14	370 4-6/8-15	425 4-8/10-18	475 4-8/10-19	530 5-9/11-21	635 6-17/13-25	740 8-13/16-31	850 9-15/19-35	955 10-17/21-38
15 x 12 Ak.500	CFM Throw X/Y 3-5/4-6	250 3-5/4-8	300 4-6/5-9	350 4-6/6-11	400 5-9/6-12	450 6-11/7-13	500 6-12/8-18	600 7-13/10-18	700 8-15/11-21	800 9-18/13-23	900 12-21/14-27
18 x 12 Ak.590	CFM Throw X/Y 2-4/4-8	295 3-5/5-9	355 3-5/6-11	415 4-6/6-11	475 4-8/7-13	535 5-9/8-14	595 6-11/8-15	715 6-12/10-12	835 8-14/11-21	950 9-16/13-23	1070 10-18/15-27
21 x 12 Ak.690	CFM Throw X/Y 3-5/5-9	345 3-5/6-11	415 4-6/7-13	485 4-8/8-14	555 4-8/8-15	625 4-8/8-15	690 5-9/10-18	830 6-11/11-21	970 7-13/14-26	1100 8-15/16-29	1240 9-17/17-31
24 x 12 Ak.800	CFM Throw X/Y 2-4/6-11	400 4-6/7-13	480 4-6/8-14	560 4-8/9-16	640 4-8/10-18	720 5-9/11-21	800 6-12/14-26	960 8-14/17-31	1140 9-17/19-35	1280 10-19/21-39	1440 1600
18 x 15 Ak.75	CFM Throw X/Y 4-6/4-8	375 4-6/4-8	450 4-8/5-9	525 5-9/6-11	600 6-11/6-12	675 6-12/8-14	750 7-13/8-15	900 8-15/10-18	1050 9-17/10-19	1200 10-19/13-23	1350 1190
24 x 15 Ak.1000	CFM Throw X/Y 4-6/6-11	500 4-8/6-12	600 5-9/8-14	700 6-11/9-17	800 6-12/10-18	900 7-13/11-21	1000 8-15/13-25	1200 8-15/13-25	1400 10-18/15-29	1600 12-22/15-26	1375 14-25/17-29
24 x 18 Ak.1200	CFM Throw X/Y 4-8/6-11	600 5-9/6-12	720 6-11/7-14	840 6-12/8-15	960 7-14/10-19	1080 8-15/11-21	1200 10-18/13-23	1440 11-21/21-35	1680 13-25/18-34	1920 15-30/21-37	2160 16-32/23-41
33 x 21 Ak.1920	CFM Throw X/Y 4-8/8-15	960 6-11/10-18	1150 7-13/12-22	1340 8-14/13-25	1530 8-15/15-29	1725 10-18/17-31	1920 12-21/21-35	2300 14-26/24-39	2690 16-29/26-43	3070 17-31/29-47	3450 21-39/35-56
30 x 24 Ak.2000	CFM Throw X/Y 6-11/7-13	1000 6-12/8-15	1200 8-14/10-18	1400 8-15/11-21	1600 10-18/13-23	1800 10-19/14-26	2000 12-23/16-29	2400 15-28/19-35	2800 16-31/21-39	3200 19-35/24-43	3600 22-40/29-51

**Note 1:** The minimum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 200 fpm. The maximum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 100 fpm.

Ceiling Height in Feet	Maximum Recommended Cooling Temperature Differential	Maximum Recommended CFM Per Diffuser			
		SR/AR/ASR		SR/AR	
		Four-Way	Three-Way	Two-Way	One-Way
7	15°	400	300	200	100
8	20°	600	450	300	150
9	25°	1200	900	600	300
10	25°	1800	1350	900	450
12	30°	3200	2400	1600	800
14	30°	4800	3600	2400	1200
16	30°	6000	4500	3000	1500



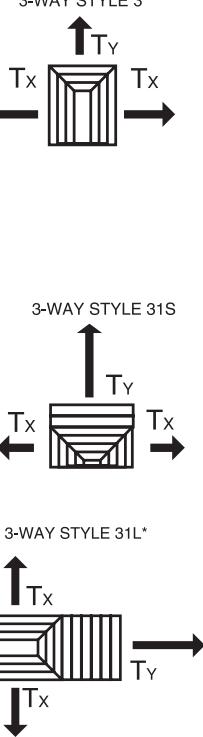
## Engineering Data

**AR Series: ARE, ARS, ART**  
**Square & Rectangular Ceiling Diffusers — Aluminum**
**Three-Way Style 3**

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
6 x 6 CFM Throw X/Y	50 Ak.100 2-4/1-2	60 3-5/2-3 2-4/1-2	70 3-5/2-3 2-4/1-2	80 4-7/2-4 3-5/2-3	90 4-7/2-4 3-5/2-3	100 5-9/3-6 4-7/2-4	120 5-9/3-6 4-7/2-4	140 6-10/3-6 5-9/3-6	160 6-11/4-7 6-10/3-6	180 6-11/4-7 6-10/3-6	200 7-13/4-8 6-11/4-7
9 x 9 CFM Throw X/Y	110 Ak.220 2-4/2-3	135 3-6/2-3 2-4/2-3	155 4-8/2-4 3-6/2-3	180 5-9/3-6 4-8/2-4	205 5-9/3-6 4-8/2-4	225 6-12/4-7 5-9/3-6	270 7-13/5-9 6-12/4-7	315 9-15/6-10 7-13/5-9	360 9-15/6-10 7-13/5-9	410 10-18/6-11 9-15/6-10	450 11-20/7-12 10-18/6-11
12 x 12 CFM Throw X/Y	200 Ak.400 4-7/2-5	240 5-9/3-6 4-7/2-5	280 6-10/4-7 5-9/3-6	320 6-11/4-8 6-10/4-7	360 7-13/5-9 6-11/4-8	400 9-16/6-10 7-13/5-9	480 12-21/7-12 9-16/6-10	560 14-24/8-14 12-21/7-12	640 14-24/8-14 13-22/8-13	725 16-27/9-15 14-24/8-14	800 16-27/9-15 14-24/8-14
15 x 15 CFM Throw X/Y	310 Ak.620 4-8/2-4	375 6-11/4-7 4-8/2-4	440 7-13/4-7 6-11/4-7	500 8-14/4-8 7-13/4-7	565 9-16/6-10 8-14/4-8	625 9-17/7-12 8-14/4-8	750 11-19/7-12 9-16/6-10	875 13-23/9-15 11-19/7-12	1000 15-26/10-18 13-23/9-15	1125 17-29/11-20 15-26/10-18	1250 19-33/12-21 17-29/11-20
18 x 18 CFM Throw X/Y	450 Ak.900 4-9/3-5	540 6-11/4-7 4-9/3-5	630 7-13/5-9 6-11/4-7	720 9-15/6-10 7-13/5-9	810 10-18/6-11 9-15/6-10	900 11-20/7-12 10-18/6-11	1080 13-24/9-15 11-20/7-12	1260 15-26/10-18 13-24/9-15	1440 18-32/11-20 15-26/10-18	1620 20-35/12-22 18-32/11-20	1800 23-40/14-25 20-35/12-22
21 x 21 CFM Throw X/Y	615 Ak.1230 5-11/3-6	740 7-13/4-8 5-11/3-6	860 11-19/6-11 7-13/4-8	985 11-20/7-12 11-19/6-11	1110 12-21/8-13 11-20/7-12	1230 13-23/8-14 12-21/8-13	1475 16-29/10-17 13-23/8-14	1725 19-34/11-20 16-29/10-17	1970 21-39/14-23 19-34/11-20	2220 24-42/16-25 21-39/14-23	2460 27-45/18-29 24-42/16-25
24 x 24 CFM Throw X/Y	800 Ak.1600 7-14/5-9	960 9-16/6-11 7-14/5-9	1120 11-19/7-13 9-16/6-11	1275 13-21/8-14 11-19/7-13	1440 14-24/9-15 13-21/8-14	1600 16-27/9-16 14-24/9-15	1925 17-31/11-19 16-27/9-16	2240 21-35/14-24 17-31/11-19	2570 25-39/16-27 21-35/14-24	2890 28-43/18-31 25-39/16-27	3200 32-47/20-33 28-43/18-31
27 x 27 CFM Throw X/Y	1010 Ak.2020 7-13/4-9	1215 9-16/6-11 7-13/4-9	1420 11-20/7-13 9-16/6-11	1615 13-23/9-15 11-20/7-13	1820 14-25/9-16 13-23/9-15	2020 15-27/10-18 14-25/9-16	2430 18-31/12-21 15-27/10-18	2840 22-37/14-25 18-31/12-21	3240 25-41/18-30 22-37/14-25	3650 28-46/19-33 25-41/18-30	4040 31-50/21-36 28-46/19-33

**Three-Way Style 31S and Style 31L\***

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
9 x 6 CFM Throw X/Y	75 Ak.150 2-3/4-7	90 2-3/4-7 2-3/4-7	105 2-3/4-7 2-3/4-7	120 2-4/4-8 3-5/5-8	135 3-6/5-9 4-7/6-11	150 4-7/6-11 4-7/6-11	180 4-8/7-12 4-7/6-11	210 4-8/7-12 4-7/6-11	240 6-10/9-15 6-11/10-17	270 6-11/10-17 6-11/11-19	300 6-11/11-19 6-11/11-19
9 x 9 CFM Throw X/Y	115 Ak.220 1-3/4-7	135 2-3/5-9 2-3/6-11	155 2-3/6-11 2-3/6-11	180 3-6/8-14 3-6/8-14	200 3-6/8-14 3-6/8-14	225 3-6/9-16 4-7/10-18	270 4-7/10-18 4-7/10-18	315 4-8/12-21 4-7/10-18	360 5-9/14-24 4-8/12-21	405 6-10/16-28 5-9/14-24	450 6-11/18-32 6-10/16-28
12 x 9 CFM Throw X/Y	150 Ak.300 2-3/4-8	180 2-4/5-9 3-6/6-10	210 2-4/5-9 3-6/6-10	240 4-7/7-12 4-8/8-14	210 4-8/8-14 4-8/8-14	300 5-9/9-16 6-10/11-20	360 6-10/11-20 5-9/9-16	420 6-10/11-20 5-9/9-16	480 7-12/14-24 6-10/11-20	540 8-13/15-26 7-12/14-24	600 9-15/16-28 8-13/15-26
12 x 12 CFM Throw X/Y	200 Ak.40 2-3/5-11	240 2-4/7-13 2-3/5-11	280 3-6/9-15 2-4/7-13	320 3-6/10-17 3-6/9-15	360 4-7/11-19 3-6/10-17	400 4-8/12-21 4-7/11-19	480 6-10/15-26 4-8/12-21	560 6-11/18-32 6-10/15-26	640 7-12/20-34 6-11/18-32	720 7-13/21-36 7-12/20-34	800 8-14/24-42 7-13/21-36
15 x 15 CFM Throw X/Y	310 Ak.620 2-4/7-13	375 3-6/10-18 2-4/7-13	440 4-7/11-20 2-4/7-13	500 5-9/14-25 4-8/12-21	565 5-9/14-25 4-8/12-21	625 5-9/14-25 4-8/12-21	750 6-11/19-34 6-11/19-34	875 7-13/22-38 6-11/19-34	1000 8-14/25-43 7-13/22-38	1125 9-16/27-44 8-14/25-43	1250 10-18/30-45 9-16/27-44
18 x 15 CFM Throw X/Y	375 Ak.750 3-6/7-13	450 4-7/9-15 3-6/7-13	525 4-8/9-16 3-6/7-13	600 5-9/11-20 4-8/9-16	675 6-10/13-23 5-9/11-20	750 6-11/15-26 6-10/13-23	900 7-13/17-30 6-11/15-26	1050 9-16/19-35 7-13/17-30	1200 10-18/22-39 9-16/19-35	1350 10-18/22-39 9-16/19-35	1500 10-18/22-39 9-16/19-35
21 x 18 CFM Throw X/Y	525 Ak.1050 4-7/8-14	630 4-8/10-18 4-7/8-14	735 5-9/11-20 4-8/10-18	840 6-10/18-23 5-9/11-20	945 6-11/14-25 6-10/18-23	1050 7-12/16-28 6-11/14-25	1260 9-15/19-34 7-12/16-28	1475 10-18/22-39 9-15/19-34	1680 11-20/27-40 10-18/22-39	1890 13-23/29-46 11-20/27-40	2100 15-26/33-51 13-23/29-46
21 x 21 CFM Throw X/Y	615 Ak.1230 3-6/9-17	740 4-8/12-21 3-6/9-17	860 5-9/16-27 4-8/12-21	985 7-11/19-32 5-9/16-27	1110 7-12/21-36 7-11/19-32	1230 9-15/26-40 7-12/21-36	1475 11-19/30-45 9-15/26-40	1725 13-22/34-51 11-19/30-45	1970 15-25/39-56 13-22/34-51	2210 17-28/43-60 15-25/39-56	2460 24-46/33-51 17-28/43-60
27 x 21 CFM Throw X/Y	780 Ak.1560 5-9/10-18	940 5-9/11-20 5-9/10-18	1080 6-10/13-22 5-9/11-20	1250 7-12/15-26 6-10/13-22	1400 8-14/18-32 7-12/15-26	1560 9-16/21-36 8-14/18-32	1870 11-19/23-40 9-16/21-36	2180 13-21/25-43 11-19/23-40	2500 15-24/29-47 13-21/25-43	2800 17-29/34-53 15-24/29-47	3120 19-33/38-59 17-29/34-53
30 x 24 CFM Throw X/Y	1000 Ak.2000 5-9/11-20	1200 6-11/13-23 5-9/11-20	1400 7-13/16-27 6-11/13-23	1600 8-14/17-31 7-13/16-27	1800 9-16/20-35 8-14/17-31	2000 10-18/22-40 9-16/20-35	2400 12-21/25-44 10-18/22-40	2800 14-25/31-48 12-21/25-44	3200 16-29/34-53 14-25/31-48	3500 18-32/38-57 16-29/34-53	4000 20-35/43-61 18-32/38-57
33 x 27 CFM Throw X/Y	1230 Ak.2460 6-10/13-23	1475 7-13/17-28 6-10/13-23	1725 8-14/19-33 7-13/17-28	1970 9-16/21-35 8-14/19-33	2220 11-18/23-39 9-16/21-35	2460 12-20/25-44 11-18/23-39	2950 14-25/29-47 12-20/25-44	3450 16-29/33-51 14-25/29-47	3925 18-33/37-56 16-29/33-51	4425 22-37/42-59 18-33/37-56	4920 25-41/47-64 22-37/42-59

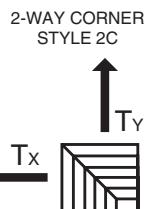


# Engineering Data

## AR Series: ARE, ARS, ART Square & Rectangular Ceiling Diffusers — Aluminum

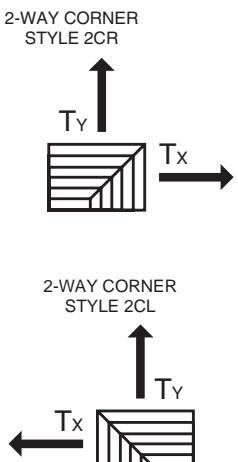
### Two-Way Corner Style 2C

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
6 x 6 Ak .090 CFM Throw X/Y	45 1-3/1-3 2-5/2-5	55 2-5/2-5	60 3-7/3-7	70 3-7/3-7	80 5-8/5-8	90 5-8/5-8	105 6-11/6-11	125 8-13/8-13	140 9-14/9-14	160 10-16/10-16	180 13-20/13-20
9 x 9 Ak .190 CFM Throw X/Y	95 4-6/4-6 4-6/4-6	115 5-7/5-7	135 5-8/5-8	155 6-10/6-10	175 6-11/6-11	195 8-13/8-13	235 9-14/9-14	275 10-16/10-16	315 13-19/13-19	350 14-22/14-22	390 16-26/16-26
12 x 12 Ak .350 CFM Throw X/Y	175 5-7/5-7	210 5-8/5-8	245 6-11/6-11	280 8-13/8-13	315 8-13/8-13	350 9-14/9-14	420 10-16/10-16	480 13-19/13-19	560 14-22/14-22	635 16-26/16-26	700 19-29/19-29
15 x 15 Ak .550 CFM Throw X/Y	275 5-9/5-9	330 7-12/7-12	385 8-13/8-13	440 9-14/9-14	495 10-16/10-16	550 11-18/11-18	660 13-21/13-21	775 15-25/15-25	885 19-29/19-29	995 21-33/21-33	1100 23-36/23-36
18 x 18 Ak .780 CFM Throw X/Y	390 7-12/7-12	470 9-14/9-14	545 10-15/10-15	625 10-16/10-16	700 12-19/12-19	780 14-22/14-22	935 16-25/16-25	1090 18-29/18-29	1250 21-33/21-33	1410 25-38/25-38	1560 28-42/28-42
21 x 21 Ak 1.080 CFM Throw X/Y	540 8-13/8-13	650 10-15/10-15	760 12-18/12-18	865 12-18/12-18	975 13-21/13-21	1080 15-23/15-23	1300 17-28/17-28	1515 20-32/20-32	1730 22-35/22-35	1945 25-39/25-39	2160 29-43/29-43
24 x 24 Ak 1.410 CFM Throw X/Y	705 9-16/9-16	845 11-18/11-18	990 13-21/13-21	1130 15-24/15-24	1270 17-27/17-27	1410 19-29/19-29	1690 22-34/22-34	1950 25-38/25-38	2250 29-42/29-42	2540 33-47/33-47	2820 37-51/37-51
27 x 27 Ak 1.760 CFM Throw X/Y	880 10-17/10-17	1055 12-19/12-19	1230 14-22/14-22	1410 16-26/16-26	1585 19-29/19-29	1760 21-33/21-33	2110 24-37/24-37	2470 28-41/28-41	2820 32-46/32-46	3170 35-50/35-50	3520 39-55/39-55



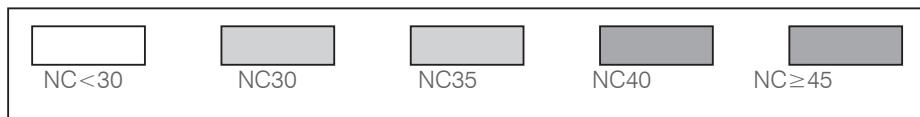
### Two-Way Corner Style 2CR

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
9 x 6 Ak .130 CFM Throw X/Y	65 2-4/3-5	80 3-5/4-7	95 4-6/5-8	105 5-7/6-11	120 5-7/6-11	130 6-9/8-13	160 6-10/9-14	185 7-12/11-16	210 8-13/13-21	240 10-16/16-25	260 10-16/16-25
12 x 6 Ak .170 CFM Throw X/Y	90 2-4/3-6	105 3-5/5-8	120 3-5/6-11	140 4-6/7-12	160 5-7/8-13	175 5-7/9-14	210 5-8/10-15	245 6-11/13-20	280 7-12/15-24	315 8-13/17-26	350 10-15/19-29
15 x 6 Ak .220 CFM Throw X/Y	110 2-4/5-8	130 3-5/6-10	155 3-5/7-12	175 4-6/8-13	200 5-7/10-15	220 5-8/11-17	265 6-9/13-20	310 6-10/15-24	350 8-12/17-27	395 10-14/20-30	440 11-17/22-34
12 x 9 Ak .260 CFM Throw X/Y	130 4-6/5-7	155 4-6/5-8	180 5-7/6-10	210 5-8/6-11	235 6-10/8-12	260 6-11/9-14	310 8-13/10-16	365 11-17/14-21	415 19-19/24	470 13-20/17-26	520 14-23/19-30
15 x 9 Ak .320 CFM Throw X/Y	165 4-6/6-10	195 5-7/6-11	230 6-8/8-12	260 6-9/10-14	295 6-11/10-16	325 7-12/12-19	390 9-14/14-22	460 10-15/16-25	525 12-17/19-29	590 13-20/21-33	650 14-22/23-35
18 x 9 Ak .390 CFM Throw X/Y	195 4-6/6-11	235 5-7/8-13	275 5-7/9-14	310 5-8/10-15	350 6-10/11-18	390 7-12/13-21	470 8-13/16-25	545 9-15/19-29	625 11-17/22-33	700 12-20/23-35	780 14-22/26-39
21 x 9 Ak .450 CFM Throw X/Y	230 4-6/8-13	275 5-7/10-15	320 6-8/11-17	365 6-9/12-19	410 6-10/13-21	455 6-11/15-24	545 8-13/18-29	635 10-15/22-34	730 12-18/24-38	820 13-21/26-42	910 15-25/30-47
15 x 12 Ak .430 CFM Throw X/Y	220 5-7/5-8	260 5-8/6-11	305 6-10/8-13	350 7-12/9-14	390 8-13/10-16	435 9-14/10-16	525 11-18/14-22	610 13-20/16-25	700 15-24/19-29	785 16-26/21-32	870 18-29/24-37
18 x 12 Ak .520 CFM Throw X/Y	260 4-7/6-11	315 5-8/8-13	370 6-10/9-14	420 7-12/11-17	475 9-14/13-21	525 10-15/14-22	630 12-18/17-26	735 14-20/21-30	840 16-24/23-34	945 18-27/27-38	1050 21-31/29-42
21 x 15 Ak .760 CFM Throw X/Y	380 6-10/8-13	455 6-11/9-14	530 8-13/11-18	605 9-14/13-20	685 10-16/15-24	760 12-19/16-26	915 13-21/19-29	1060 15-26/22-33	1220 18-29/25-38	1370 21-33/29-44	1520 25-38/32-49
24 x 15 Ak .870 CFM Throw X/Y	440 4-9/8-14	525 6-11/10-16	615 8-13/13-20	700 9-14/15-24	790 10-16/16-26	875 12-19/19-29	1050 14-22/22-34	1225 16-25/25-38	1400 19-29/29-44	1575 21-32/33-48	1750 25-37/37-52
21 x 18 Ak .980 CFM Throw X/Y	460 6-11/8-13	550 8-13/10-15	640 10-15/11-18	735 11-17/12-20	825 12-19/14-22	915 13-21/16-25	1100 16-26/21-33	1280 19-30/22-34	1465 22-34/26-39	1645 25-38/29-43	1830 27-42/32-48
27 x 21 Ak 1.380 CFM Throw X/Y	690 8-13/10-17	830 10-15/13-20	965 12-19/15-24	1100 14-21/17-27	1245 15-23/19-30	1380 16-26/21-33	1655 20-30/25-37	1935 24-36/29-42	2210 28-41/33-46	2490 30-46/33-46	2760 34-51/42-56



**Note 3:** The minimum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 135 fpm. The maximum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 65 fpm.

Ceiling Height in Feet	Maximum Recommended Cooling Temperature Differential	Maximum Recommended CFM Per Diffuser			
		SR/AR/ASR		SR/AR	
		Four-Way	Three-Way	Two-Way	One-Way
7	15°	400	300	200	100
8	20°	600	450	300	150
9	25°	1200	900	600	300
10	25°	1800	1350	900	450
12	30°	3200	2400	1600	800
14	30°	4800	3600	2400	1200
16	30°	6000	4500	3000	1500



## Engineering Data

**AR/SR Series: ARE, ARS, ART, SRE**  
**Square & Rectangular Ceiling Diffusers — Steel/Aluminum**
**Two-Way Style 2L**

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
9 x 6	CFM	65	80	95	105	120	130	160	185	210	240
Ak .130	Throw Y	3-5	3-5	5-7	6-8	7-10	7-10	8-12	10-14	11-17	14-20
12 x 6	CFM	90	105	120	140	160	175	210	245	280	315
Ak .170	Throw Y	3-5	5-7	6-8	6-9	7-10	8-12	10-14	12-18	15-21	16-23
15 x 6	CFM	110	130	155	175	200	220	265	310	350	395
Ak .220	Throw Y	4-6	6-8	6-9	7-10	9-13	10-14	10-15	13-19	15-21	18-26
12 x 9	CFM	130	155	180	210	235	260	310	365	415	470
Ak .260	Throw Y	5-7	6-8	6-9	8-12	10-14	10-14	11-17	14-21	16-24	19-27
15 x 9	CFM	165	195	230	260	295	325	390	460	525	590
Ak .320	Throw Y	6-8	7-10	8-12	9-13	10-15	12-18	14-20	16-24	18-26	21-31
18 x 9	CFM	195	235	275	310	350	390	470	545	625	700
Ak .390	Throw Y	6-9	8-12	9-13	10-14	11-17	13-19	15-21	17-25	19-29	22-33
21 x 9	CFM	230	275	320	365	410	455	545	635	730	820
Ak .450	Throw Y	7-10	8-12	9-13	11-16	12-18	14-20	16-24	19-27	22-32	25-36
15 x 12	CFM	220	260	305	350	390	435	525	610	700	785
Ak .430	Throw Y	6-9	8-12	10-14	10-15	12-18	14-20	15-24	18-27	22-32	24-36
18 x 12	CFM	260	315	370	420	475	525	630	735	840	945
Ak .520	Throw Y	7-11	9-13	11-15	12-18	13-19	15-21	18-26	20-29	23-34	27-39
21 x 15	CFM	380	455	530	605	685	760	915	1060	1220	1370
Ak .760	Throw Y	9-13	10-15	12-18	14-20	15-23	17-25	20-30	23-34	27-40	31-44
24 x 15	CFM	440	525	615	700	790	875	1050	1225	1400	1575
Ak .870	Throw Y	8-14	11-16	13-19	15-21	17-25	19-29	22-33	25-38	29-42	33-48
21 x 18	CFM	460	550	640	735	825	915	1100	1280	1465	1645
Ak .910	Throw Y	10-15	11-17	13-19	16-22	19-25	20-28	23-33	26-38	29-42	34-46
27 x 21	CFM	690	830	965	1100	1245	1380	1655	1935	2210	2490
Ak 1.300	Throw Y	11-17	14-20	17-24	19-27	21-31	23-35	27-40	34-46	38-51	42-56
											47-61

2-WAY STYLE 2L

**Two-Way Style 2S**

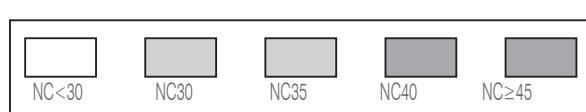
Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
9 x 6	CFM	65	80	95	105	120	130	160	185	210	240
Ak .130	Throw X	3-6	4-7	5-8	6-9	8-12	9-13	10-14	11-17	13-19	15-23
12 x 6	CFM	90	105	120	140	160	175	210	245	280	315
Ak .170	Throw X	4-7	6-8	7-10	8-12	9-13	10-14	11-17	14-20	15-23	19-29
15 x 6	CFM	110	130	155	175	200	220	265	310	350	395
Ak .220	Throw X	5-7	6-9	7-10	9-13	10-15	11-17	13-19	15-23	18-26	21-30
12 x 9	CFM	130	155	180	210	235	260	310	365	415	470
Ak .260	Throw X	6-8	6-9	7-10	9-13	10-15	13-19	15-21	17-25	19-29	21-31
15 x 9	CFM	165	195	230	260	295	325	390	460	525	590
Ak .320	Throw X	7-10	8-12	9-13	10-14	12-18	14-20	16-24	18-26	19-29	23-33
18 x 9	CFM	195	235	275	310	350	390	470	545	625	700
Ak .390	Throw X	7-10	9-13	11-17	12-18	13-19	15-23	18-27	20-30	-22-32	25-38
21 x 9	CFM	230	275	320	365	410	455	545	635	730	820
Ak .450	Throw X	9-13	9-14	10-15	12-18	15-21	16-24	19-29	22-33	26-38	29-42
15 x 12	CFM	220	260	305	350	390	435	525	610	700	785
Ak .430	Throw X	7-10	8-12	10-14	11-17	13-19	15-21	16-24	19-27	22-33	25-38
18 x 12	CFM	260	315	370	420	475	525	630	735	840	945
Ak .520	Throw X	8-11	10-14	10-15	12-18	14-20	15-23	18-27	23-33	-25-37	29-42
21 x 15	CFM	380	455	530	605	685	760	915	1060	1220	1370
Ak .760	Throw X	10-15	11-17	14-20	15-23	18-26	20-29	22-33	26-38	29-42	35-46
24 x 15	CFM	440	525	615	700	790	875	1050	1225	1400	1575
Ak .870	Throw X	9-14	11-17	15-21	17-25	19-29	22-32	25-37	28-41	33-45	38-51
21 x 18	CFM	460	550	640	735	825	915	1100	1280	1465	1645
Ak .910	Throw X	11-17	12-18	14-20	16-24	19-27	20-29	23-34	27-40	32-45	37-49
27 x 21	CFM	690	830	965	1100	1245	1380	1655	1935	2210	2490
Ak 1.300	Throw X	12-18	15-21	18-25	21-29	23-33	25-37	29-43	33-48	38-53	43-59
											49-63

2-WAY STYLE 2S



**Note 3:** The minimum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 135 fpm. The maximum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 65 fpm.

Ceiling Height in Feet	Maximum Recommended Cooling Temperature Differential	Maximum Recommended CFM Per Diffuser			
		SR/AR/ASR		SR/AR	
		Four-Way	Three-Way	Two-Way	One-Way
7	15°	400	300	200	100
8	20°	600	450	300	150
9	25°	1200	900	600	300
10	25°	1800	1350	900	450
12	30°	3200	2400	1600	800
14	30°	4800	3600	2400	1200
16	30°	6000	4500	3000	1500



# Engineering Data

**HART COOLEY**  
install confidence.

AR/SR Series: ARE, ARS, ART, SRE  
Square & Rectangular Ceiling Diffusers — Steel/Aluminum

## Two-Way Style 2

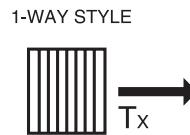
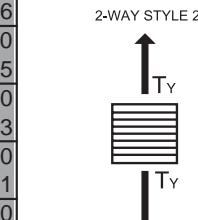
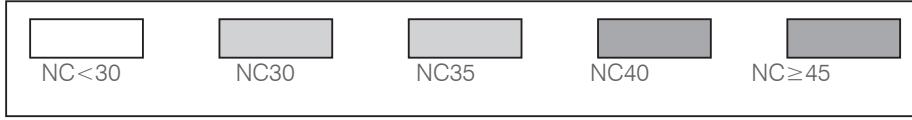
Face Velocity		500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss		.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
6 x 6	CFM	45	55	60	70	80	90	105	125	140	160	180
Ak .090	Throw Y	3-5	3-5	4-7	4-7	5-8	5-8	6-9	9-13	10-15	11-17	12-18
9 x 9	CFM	95	115	135	155	175	195	235	275	315	350	390
Ak .190	Throw Y	5-7	6-8	6-8	6-9	8-12	9-13	11-17	12-18	14-20	16-24	18-26
12 x 12	CFM	175	210	245	280	315	350	420	480	560	635	700
Ak .350	Throw Y	4-7	6-9	9-13	10-15	11-17	12-18	14-20	17-23	18-27	21-31	23-35
15 x 15	CFM	275	330	385	440	495	550	660	775	885	995	1100
Ak .550	Throw Y	8-12	10-14	10-15	12-18	14-20	15-23	18-27	22-32	24-36	26-39	29-43
18 x 18	CFM	390	470	545	625	700	780	935	1090	1250	1410	1560
Ak .780	Throw Y	9-15	11-17	12-18	14-20	15-23	18-26	20-30	-24-36	27-42	31-45	36-51
21 x 21	CFM	540	650	760	865	975	1080	1300	1515	1730	1945	2160
Ak 1.080	Throw Y	11-17	14-20	15-23	18-26	19-29	23-35	26-40	29-44	34-49	38-54	43-59
24 x 24	CFM	705	845	990	1130	1270	1410	1690	1950	2250	2540	2820
Ak 1.410	Throw Y	12-19	14-22	17-25	20-30	21-33	23-35	27-40	34-46	39-51	42-56	46-60
27 x 27	CFM	880	1055	1230	1410	1585	1760	2110	2470	2820	3170	3520
Ak 1.760	Throw Y	12-20	15-23	18-26	21-31	24-36	26-40	30-45	35-50	39-56	43-61	48-66

## One-Way Style

Face Velocity		500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss		.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
6 x 6	CFM	45	55	60	70	80	90	105	125	140	160	180
Ak .090	Throw	3-5	4-7	5-8	6-9	8-10	9-12	10-14	12-18	14-20	15-22	16-24
9 x 9	CFM	95	115	135	155	175	195	235	275	315	350	390
Ak .190	Throw	6-9	7-10	9-13	10-14	11-17	13-19	15-21	18-26	19-29	22-33	25-38
12 x 12	CFM	175	210	245	280	315	350	420	480	560	635	700
Ak .350	Throw	8-12	10-14	12-18	13-19	15-21	18-26	21-31	24-36	27-40	30-43	33-45
15 x 15	CFM	275	330	385	440	495	550	660	775	885	995	1100
Ak .550	Throw	10-16	13-19	14-22	18-26	19-29	21-31	25-37	30-43	35-46	38-50	42-56
18 x 18	CFM	390	470	545	625	700	780	935	1090	1250	1410	1560
Ak .780	Throw	13-21	15-23	18-26	19-29	22-33	25-38	29-42	35-46	42-49	44-52	49-56
21 x 21	CFM	540	650	760	865	975	1080	1300	1515	1730	1945	2160
Ak 1.080	Throw	14-23	17-25	21-30	24-36	27-40	30-43	34-48	39-54	44-60	48-64	53-68
24 x 24	CFM	705	845	990	1130	1270	1410	1690	1950	2250	2540	2820
Ak 1.410	Throw	20-29	23-33	24-36	27-40	30-44	35-48	39-54	43-60	48-65	52-69	56-74
27 x 27	CFM	880	1055	1230	1410	1585	1760	2110	2470	2820	3170	3520
Ak 1.760	Throw	19-27	22-31	25-38	28-42	33-47	36-53	43-58	49-63	54-68	60-73	65-77

**Note 3:** The minimum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 135 fpm. The maximum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 65 fpm.

Ceiling Height in Feet	Maximum Recommended Cooling Temperature Differential	Maximum Recommended CFM Per Diffuser			
		SR/AR/ASR		SR/AR	
		Four-Way	Three-Way	Two-Way	One-Way
7	15°	400	300	200	100
8	20°	600	450	300	150
9	25°	1200	900	600	300
10	25°	1800	1350	900	450
12	30°	3200	2400	1600	800
14	30°	4800	3600	2400	1200
16	30°	6000	4500	3000	1500



## Engineering Data

**AR/SR Series: ARE, ARS, ART, SRE**  
**Square & Rectangular Ceiling Diffusers — Steel/Aluminum**

**One-Way Style 1L**

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250	
9 x 6 Ak .130	CFM Throw	65 5-8	80 6-9	95 7-11	105 8-12	120 9-13	130 10-15	160 12-18	185 15-21	210 16-24	240 19-29	265 21-32
12 x 6 Ak .170	CFM Throw	90 5-8	105 6-9	120 7-11	140 9-14	160 10-15	175 12-18	210 14-20	245 17-25	280 18-27	315 20-30	350 23-35
15 x 6 Ak .220	CFM Throw	110 5-8	130 7-10	155 9-13	175 10-15	200 12-18	220 14-20	265 16-24	310 18-27	350 21-31	395 24-36	440 28-41
12 x 9 Ak .260	CFM Throw	130 7-10	155 8-12	180 10-14	210 11-17	235 12-18	260 14-20	310 17-25	365 19-29	415 22-23	470 25-37	520 28-41
15 x 9 Ak .320	CFM Throw	165 9-13	195 10-14	230 11-17	260 12-18	295 15-23	325 17-25	390 20-30	460 22-33	525 25-37	590 29-42	650 32-45
18 x 9 Ak .390	CFM Throw	195 9-13	235 10-15	275 12-18	310 14-20	350 16-24	390 18-26	470 20-30	545 23-37	625 27-40	700 31-44	780 36-48
15 x 12 Ak .430	CFM Throw	220 10-14	260 11-17	305 13-19	350 15-23	390 18-26	435 19-29	525 22-32	610 26-39	700 30-43	785 35-48	870 39-54
18 x 12 Ak .520	CFM Throw	260 10-15	315 12-18	370 14-20	420 17-25	475 19-27	525 21-30	630 25-36	735 28-41	840 32-45	945 36-49	1050 42-54
21 x 15 Ak .760	CFM Throw	380 13-19	455 15-21	530 18-26	605 19-29	685 22-34	760 25-38	915 29-42	1060 34-46	1220 38-51	1370 43-56	1520 48-61
24 x 15 Ak .870	CFM Throw	440 14-22	525 16-24	615 18-27	700 21-31	790 24-36	875 27-40	1050 30-43	1225 35-47	1400 41-52	1575 46-57	1750 53-61
21 x 18 Ak .910	CFM Throw	460 14-20	550 16-24	640 19-29	735 22-32	825 24-36	915 26-39	1100 30-43	1280 35-47	1465 41-51	1645 45-56	1830 49-62
27 x 21 Ak 1.380	CFM Throw	690 17-27	830 19-29	965 23-35	1100 26-40	1245 30-45	1380 34-49	1655 38-54	1935 43-60	2210 48-67	2490 54-72	2760 59-80

1-WAY STYLE 1L

**One-Way Style 1S**

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250	
9 x 6 Ak .130	CFM Throw	65 4-7	80 5-9	95 7-11	105 9-13	120 11-17	130 13-19	160 15-21	185 16-24	210 18-27	240 21-32	265 23-35
12 x 6 Ak .170	CFM Throw	90 6-10	105 8-12	120 10-15	140 12-17	160 14-19	175 15-21	210 17-25	245 21-31	280 23-35	315 25-37	350 29-44
15 x 6 Ak .220	CFM Throw	110 9-12	130 10-14	155 12-18	175 14-20	200 16-24	220 18-26	265 21-31	310 23-35	350 27-40	395 31-45	440 35-51
12 x 9 Ak .260	CFM Throw	130 8-12	155 10-14	180 10-15	210 12-18	235 14-20	260 16-24	310 18-27	365 23-33	415 24-37	470 28-42	520 30-44
15 x 9 Ak .320	CFM Throw	165 10-15	195 12-18	230 13-19	260 15-21	295 18-26	325 22-32	390 23-35	460 26-39	525 30-43	590 35-46	650 38-47
18 x 9 Ak .390	CFM Throw	195 11-17	235 13-19	275 15-23	310 17-25	350 20-30	390 22-33	470 25-38	545 31-44	625 34-45	700 38-47	780 42-51
15 x 12 Ak .430	CFM Throw	220 11-16	260 12-18	305 15-21	350 17-25	390 19-29	435 22-32	525 25-38	610 28-44	700 33-45	785 36-49	870 42-54
18 x 12 Ak .520	CFM Throw	260 12-18	315 14-20	370 16-24	420 19-27	475 21-31	525 22-33	630 27-40	735 32-45	840 37-47	945 42-50	1050 45-56
21 x 15 Ak .760	CFM Throw	380 14-20	455 16-24	530 19-29	605 22-32	685 24-37	760 28-41	915 33-45	1060 39-48	1220 43-52	1370 48-58	1520 54-63
24 x 15 Ak .870	CFM Throw	440 16-23	525 18-26	615 22-32	700 25-37	790 28-41	875 32-45	1050 37-47	1225 44-54	1400 49-59	1575 54-66	1750 59-71
21 x 18 Ak .910	CFM Throw	460 18-24	550 18-26	640 21-31	735 24-33	825 26-38	915 28-41	1100 33-47	1280 39-53	1465 44-58	1645 48-63	1830 54-69
27 x 21 Ak 1.380	CFM Throw	690 19-29	830 21-32	965 25-38	1100 31-44	1245 37-49	1380 40-51	1655 42-55	1935 46-61	2210 51-66	2490 56-71	2760 61-77

1-WAY STYLE 1S



**Note 3:** The minimum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 135 fpm. The maximum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 65 fpm.

Ceiling Height in Feet	Maximum Recommended Cooling Temperature Differential	Maximum Recommended CFM Per Diffuser			
		SR/AR/ASR		SR/AR	
		Four-Way	Three-Way	Two-Way	One-Way
7	15°	400	300	200	100
8	20°	600	450	300	150
9	25°	1200	900	600	300
10	25°	1800	1350	900	450
12	30°	3200	2400	1600	800
14	30°	4800	3600	2400	1200
16	30°	6000	4500	3000	1500

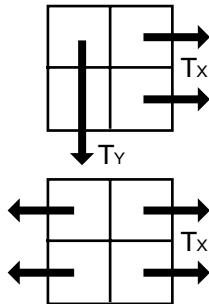


# Engineering Data

## MCD, MCDD, MCDS, MCDSD, MCDST, MCDSDT Modular Ceiling Diffuser — Aluminum

### Two Way

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250	
6 x 6 Ak .090	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	45 3-5/2-5 <20	55 3-5/3-5 <20	65 3-6/3-6 <20	70 3-6/3-6 <20	80 5-8/5-8 <20	90 5-9/5-9 <20	110 5-11/5-11 <20	125 6-12/6-12 21 <20	145 6-14/6-14 28 <20	160 8-15/8-15 31 <20	180 9-17/9-17 34 <20
8 x 8 Ak .150	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	80 3-6/3-6 <20	95 3-6/3-6 <20	110 5-8/5-8 <20	130 5-9/5-9 <20	145 5-11/5-11 <20	160 6-11/6-11 <20	190 6-14/6-14 22 <20	225 8-15/8-15 26 <20	255 9-17/9-17 29 <20	290 11-18/11-18 32 <20	320 11-20/11-20 35 <20
10 x 10 Ak .250	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	130 3-8/3-8 <20	155 5-9/5-9 <20	180 5-11/5-11 <20	210 6-11/6-11 <20	235 6-12/6-12 <20	260 8-12/8-12 <20	310 9-15/9-15 23 <20	365 11-17/11-17 27 <20	415 12-20/12-20 30 <20	470 14-21/14-21 33 <20	520 15-23/15-23 36 <20
12 x 12 Ak .370	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	190 5-9/5-9 <20	230 5-11/5-11 <20	265 6-12/6-12 <20	305 8-14/8-14 <20	340 8-15/8-15 <20	380 9-17/9-17 20 <20	455 11-18/11-18 24 <20	530 12-21/12-21 28 <20	610 14-23/14-23 31 <20	685 15-24/15-24 35 <20	760 17-26/17-26 37 <20
14 x 14 Ak .520	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	260 5-11/5-11 <20	310 6-12/6-12 <20	365 8-14/8-14 <20	415 8-17/8-17 <20	470 9-18/9-18 <20	520 11-20/11-20 <20	625 12-21/12-21 20 <20	730 14-23/14-23 25 <20	830 17-24/17-24 29 <20	935 18-27/18-27 32 <20	1040 20-29/20-29 38 <20
16 x 16 Ak .700	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	350 6-12/6-12 <20	420 8-14/8-14 <20	490 8-17/8-17 <20	560 9-18/9-18 <20	630 11-21/11-21 <20	700 12-23/12-23 <20	840 14-26/14-26 21 <20	980 17-29/17-29 26 <20	1120 18-30/18-30 30 <20	1260 21-32/21-32 33 <20	1400 24-33/24-33 39 <20
18 x 18 Ak .900	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	450 6-14/6-14 <20	540 8-17/8-17 <20	630 9-18/9-18 <20	720 11-21/11-21 <20	810 12-23/12-23 <20	900 14-24/14-24 20 <20	1080 17-27/17-27 22 <20	1260 18-30/18-30 27 <20	1440 21-33/21-33 31 <20	1620 24-35/24-35 37 <20	1800 27-36/27-36 40 <20
20 x 20 Ak 1.100	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	555 8-15/8-15 <20	665 9-18/9-18 <20	775 11-21/11-21 <20	890 12-24/12-24 <20	1000 14-26/14-26 <20	1110 15-29/15-29 21 <20	1330 18-32/18-32 24 <20	1555 21-35/21-35 28 <20	1775 24-38/24-38 32 <20	2000 27-39/27-39 36 <20	2220 30-41/30-41 42 <20
22 x 22 Ak 1.330	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	665 8-17/8-17 <20	800 9-20/9-20 <20	930 12-23/12-23 <20	1065 14-26/14-26 <20	1195 15-27/15-27 <20	1330 17-30/17-30 22 <20	1595 20-35/20-35 25 <20	1860 23-38/23-38 28 <20	2130 27-41/27-41 32 <20	2395 29-44/29-44 40 <20	2660 33-45/33-45 43 <20



### One-Way

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000	
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250	
6 x 6 Ak .090	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	45 2-6 <20	55 4-6 <20	65 4-8 <20	70 6-10 <20	80 6-12 <20	90 6-14 <20	110 8-16 21 <20	125 12-20 24 <20	145 14-24 28 <20	160 18-18 31 <20	180 20-20 34 <20
8 x 8 Ak .150	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	80 4-8 <20	95 4-8 <20	110 6-10 <20	130 6-12 <20	145 6-14 <20	160 8-14 <20	190 8-18 22 <20	225 10-20 26 <20	255 12-22 29 <20	290 14-24 32 <20	320 14-26 35 <20
10 x 10 Ak .250	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	130 4-10 <20	155 6-12 <20	180 6-14 <20	210 8-14 <20	235 8-16 <20	260 10-16 <20	310 12-20 23 <20	365 14-22 27 <20	415 16-26 30 <20	470 18-28 33 <20	520 20-30 36 <20
12 x 12 Ak .370	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	190 6-12 <20	230 6-14 <20	265 8-16 <20	305 10-18 <20	340 10-20 <20	380 12-20 20 <20	455 12-22 24 <20	530 14-24 28 <20	610 16-28 31 <20	685 18-30 35 <20	760 20-30 37 <20
14 x 14 Ak .520	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	260 6-14 <20	310 8-16 <20	365 10-18 <20	415 10-22 <20	470 12-24 <20	520 14-26 20 <20	625 16-28 25 <20	730 18-30 29 <20	830 22-32 32 <20	935 24-36 35 <20	1040 26-38 38 <20
16 x 16 Ak .700	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	350 8-16 <20	420 10-18 <20	490 10-22 <20	560 12-24 <20	630 14-28 <20	700 16-30 <20	840 18-34 21 <20	980 22-38 26 <20	1120 24-40 30 <20	1260 24-40 33 <20	1400 32-44 36 <20
18 x 18 Ak .900	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	450 8-18 <20	540 10-22 <20	630 12-24 <20	720 14-28 <20	810 16-30 <20	900 18-36 20 <20	1080 22-36 22 <20	1260 24-40 27 <20	1440 28-44 31 <20	1620 32-46 34 <20	1800 35-48 37 <20
20 x 20 Ak 1.100	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	555 10-20 <20	665 12-24 <20	775 14-28 <20	890 16-32 <20	1000 18-34 21 <20	1110 20-38 24 <20	1330 24-42 28 <20	1555 28-46 32 <20	1775 32-50 36 <20	2000 36-52 39 <20	2220 40-54 42 <20
22 x 22 Ak 1.330	CFM Throw X/Y NC <20	665 10-22 <20	800 12-26 <20	930 16-30 <20	1065 18-34 20 <20	1195 20-36 23 <20	1330 22-40 26 <20	1595 26-46 30 <20	1860 30-50 34 <20	2130 36-54 38 <20	2395 38-58 41 <20	2660 44-60 44 <20



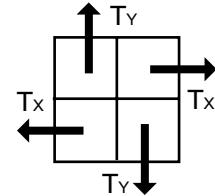
NOTES: The minimum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 250 FPM. The maximum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 125 FPM.  
NC re 10db room Attenuation (LW10-12W)

## Engineering Data

### MCD, MCDD, MCDS, MCDSD, MCDST, MCDSDT Modular Ceiling Diffuser — Aluminum

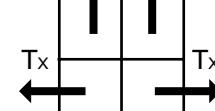
#### Four-Way

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
6 x 6 Ak .090	CFM Throw X/Y NC	45 1-3/1-3 <20	55 2-3/2-3 <20	65 2-4/2-4 <20	70 3-5/3-5 <20	80 3-6/3-6 <20	90 3-7/3-7 <20	110 4-8/4-8 <20	125 4-9/4-9 <20	145 5-10/5-10 <20	160 6-11/6-11 <20
8 x 8 Ak .150	CFM Throw X/Y NC	80 2-4/2-4 <20	95 3-5/3-5 <20	110 3-6/3-6 <20	130 3-7/3-7 <20	145 4-7/4-7 <20	160 4-9/4-9 <20	190 5-10/5-10 <20	225 6-11/6-11 <20	255 7-12/7-12 <20	290 7-13/7-13 <20
10 x 10 Ak .250	CFM Throw X/Y NC	130 2-5/2-5 <20	155 3-6/3-6 <20	180 3-7/3-7 <20	210 4-7/4-7 <20	235 4-8/4-8 <20	260 5-8/5-8 <20	310 6-10/6-10 <20	365 7-11/7-11 <20	415 8-13/8-13 <20	470 9-14/9-14 <20
12 x 12 Ak .370	CFM Throw X/Y NC	190 3-6/3-6 <20	230 3-7/3-7 <20	265 4-8/4-8 <20	305 5-9/5-9 <20	340 5-10/5-10 <20	380 6-11/6-11 <20	455 7-12/7-12 <20	530 8-14/8-14 <20	610 8-15/8-15 <20	685 10-16/10-16 <20
14 x 14 Ak .520	CFM Throw X/Y NC	260 3-7/3-7 <20	310 4-8/4-8 <20	365 5-9/5-9 <20	415 5-11/5-11 <20	470 6-12/6-12 <20	520 7-13/7-13 <20	625 8-14/8-14 <20	730 9-15/9-15 <20	830 11-16/11-16 <20	935 12-18/12-18 <20
16 x 16 Ak .700	CFM Throw X/Y NC	350 4-8/4-8 <20	420 5-9/5-9 <20	490 5-11/5-11 <20	560 6-12/6-12 <20	630 7-14/7-14 <20	700 8-15/8-15 <20	840 9-17/9-17 <20	980 11-19/11-19 <20	1120 12-20/12-20 <20	1260 14-21/14-21 <20
18 x 18 Ak .900	CFM Throw X/Y NC	450 4-9/4-9 <20	540 5-11/5-11 <20	630 6-12/6-12 <20	720 7-14/7-14 <20	810 8-15/8-15 <20	900 9-16/9-16 <20	1080 11-18/11-18 <20	1260 12-20/12-20 <20	1440 14-22/14-22 <20	1620 16-23/16-23 <20
20 x 20 Ak 1.100	CFM Throw X/Y NC	555 5-10/5-10 <20	665 6-12/6-12 <20	775 7-14/7-14 <20	890 8-16/8-16 <20	1000 9-17/9-17 <20	1110 10-19/10-19 <20	1330 12-21/12-21 <20	1555 14-23/14-23 <20	1775 16-25/16-25 <20	2000 18-26/18-26 <20
22 x 22 Ak 1.330	CFM Throw X/Y NC	665 5-11/5-11 <20	800 6-13/6-13 <20	930 8-15/8-15 <20	1065 9-17/9-17 <20	1195 10-18/10-18 <20	1330 11-20/11-20 <20	1595 13-23/13-23 <20	1860 15-25/15-25 <20	2130 18-27/18-27 <20	2395 19-29/19-29 <20



#### Three-Way

Face Velocity	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2000
Pressure Loss	.020	.020	.030	.040	.050	.060	.090	.120	.160	.200	.250
6 x 6 Ak .090	CFM Throw X/Y NC	45 1-3/2-5 <20	55 2-3/3-5 <20	65 2-4/3-6 <20	70 3-5/5-8 <20	80 3-6/5-9 <20	90 3-7/5-11 <20	110 4-8/6-12 <20	125 4-9/6-14 <20	145 5-10/8-15 <20	160 6-11/9-17 <20
8 x 8 Ak .150	CFM Throw X/Y NC	80 2-4/3-6 <20	95 2-4/3-6 <20	110 3-5/5-8 <20	130 3-6/5-9 <20	145 3-7/5-11 <20	160 4-7/6-11 <20	190 4-9/6-14 <20	225 5-10/8-15 <20	255 6-11/9-17 <20	290 7-12/11-18 <20
10 x 10 Ak .250	CFM Throw X/Y NC	130 2-5/3-8 <20	155 3-6/5-9 <20	180 3-7/5-11 <20	210 4-7/6-11 <20	235 4-8/6-12 <20	260 5-8/8-12 <20	310 6-10/9-15 <20	365 7-11/11-17 <20	415 8-13/12-20 <20	470 9-14/14-21 <20
12 x 12 Ak .370	CFM Throw X/Y NC	190 3-6/5-9 <20	230 3-7/5-11 <20	265 4-8/6-12 <20	305 5-9/8-14 <20	340 5-10/8-15 <20	380 6-11/9-17 <20	455 7-12/11-18 <20	530 8-14/12-21 <20	610 9-15/14-23 <20	685 10-16/15-24 <20
14 x 14 Ak .520	CFM Throw X/Y NC	260 3-7/5-11 <20	310 4-8/6-12 <20	365 5-9/8-14 <20	415 5-11/8-17 <20	470 6-12/9-18 <20	520 7-13/11-20 <20	625 8-14/12-21 <20	730 9-15/14-23 <20	830 11-16/17-24 <20	935 12-18/18-27 <20
16 x 16 Ak .700	CFM Throw X/Y NC	350 4-8/6-12 <20	420 5-9/8-14 <20	490 5-11/8-17 <20	560 6-12/9-18 <20	630 7-14/11-21 <20	700 8-15/12-23 <20	840 9-17/14-26 <20	980 11-19/17-29 <20	1120 12-20/18-30 <20	1260 14-21/21-32 <20
18 x 18 Ak .900	CFM Throw X/Y NC	450 4-9/6-14 <20	540 5-11/8-17 <20	630 6-12/9-18 <20	720 7-14/11-21 <20	810 8-15/12-23 <20	900 9-16/14-24 <20	1080 11-18/17-27 <20	1260 12-20/18-30 <20	1440 14-22/21-33 <20	1620 16-23/24-35 <20
20 x 20 Ak 1.100	CFM Throw X/Y NC	555 5-10/8-15 <20	665 6-12/9-18 <20	775 7-14/11-21 <20	890 8-16/12-24 <20	1000 9-17/14-26 <20	1110 10-19/15-29 <20	1330 12-21/18-32 <20	1555 14-23/21-35 <20	1775 16-25/24-38 <20	2000 18-26/27-39 <20
22 x 22 Ak 1.330	CFM Throw X/Y NC	665 5-11/8-17 <20	800 6-13/9-20 <20	930 8-15/12-23 <20	1065 9-17/14-26 <20	1195 10-18/15-27 <20	1330 11-20/17-30 <20	1595 13-23/20-35 <20	1860 15-25/23-38 <20	2130 18-27/27-41 <20	2395 19-29/29-44 <20



NOTES: The minimum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 250 FPM. The maximum Throw Dimension is based on a terminal velocity of 125 FPM.  
NC re 10db room Attenuation (LW10^-12W)

# Engineering Data

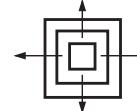
## A500 Series

**A501MS/A501OB**  
**One-Way Diffuser**



Face Velocity		400	500	600	700	900	1100	1500
Pressure Loss		.010	.016	.022	.031	.050	.075	.140
6 x 6	CFM	55	65	75	90	120	140	195
Ak .13	Throw	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0
8 x 8	CFM	75	90	105	120	150	180	240
Ak .20	Throw	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0	18.0
10 x 10	CFM	115	135	155	175	235	290	395
Ak .29	Throw	7.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0	19.0	24.0
12 x 12	CFM	170	210	255	300	380	470	610
Ak .42	Throw	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0	19.0	24.0	29.0
14 x 14	CFM	250	305	360	410	505	610	800
Ak .59	Throw	11.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	24.0	30.0	35.0

**A504MS/A504OB**  
**Four-Way Diffuser**



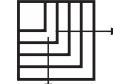
Face Velocity		400	500	600	700	900	1100	1500
Pressure Loss		.010	.016	.022	.031	.050	.075	.140
6 x 6	CFM	55	65	75	90	120	140	195
Ak .13	Throw	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0
8 x 8	CFM	75	90	105	120	150	180	240
Ak .20	Throw	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	8.0	10.0	13.0
10 x 10	CFM	115	135	155	175	235	290	395
Ak .29	Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	12.0	14.0
12 x 12	CFM	170	210	255	300	380	470	610
Ak .42	Throw	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	12.0	15.0
14 x 14	CFM	250	305	360	410	505	610	800
Ak .59	Throw	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	11.0	14.0	18.0

**A502MS/A502OB**  
**Two-Way Diffuser**



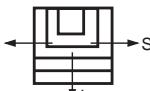
Face Velocity		400	500	600	700	900	1100	1500
Pressure Loss		.010	.016	.022	.031	.050	.075	.140
6 x 6	CFM	55	65	75	90	120	140	195
Ak .13	Throw	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	12.0
8 x 8	CFM	75	90	105	120	150	180	240
Ak .20	Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	12.0	16.0
10 x 10	CFM	115	135	155	175	235	290	395
Ak .29	Throw	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	14.0	20.0
12 x 12	CFM	170	210	255	300	380	470	610
Ak .42	Throw	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	17.0	23.0
14 x 14	CFM	250	305	360	410	505	610	800
Ak .59	Throw	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.0	16.0	19.0	27.0

**A505MS/A505OB**  
**Two-Way Corner Diffuser**



Face Velocity		400	500	600	700	900	1100	1500
Pressure Loss		.010	.016	.022	.031	.050	.075	.140
6 x 6	CFM	55	65	75	90	120	140	195
Ak .13	Throw	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	12.0
8 x 8	CFM	75	90	105	120	150	180	240
Ak .20	Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	9.0	12.0	16.0
10 x 10	CFM	115	135	155	175	235	290	395
Ak .29	Throw	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	14.0	20.0
12 x 12	CFM	170	210	255	300	380	470	610
Ak .42	Throw	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	13.0	17.0	23.0
14 x 14	CFM	250	305	360	410	505	610	800
Ak .59	Throw	7.0	9.0	11.0	13.0	16.0	19.0	27.0

**A503MS/A503OB**  
**Three-Way Diffuser**



Face Velocity		400	500	600	700	900	1100	1500
Pressure Loss		.010	.016	.022	.031	.050	.075	.140
6 x 6	CFM	55	65	75	90	120	140	195
Ak .13	Throw L/S	3.5/2.5	4.0/3.0	5.0/3.5	5.5/4.0	7.0/5.0	9.0/6.0	12.0/9.0
8 x 8	CFM	75	90	105	120	150	180	240
Ak .20	Throw L/S	4.0/2.0	5.0/2.5	6.0/3.5	7.0/4.0	8.0/4.5	10.0/5.5	12.0/7.0
10 x 10	CFM	115	135	155	175	235	290	395
Ak .29	Throw L/S	5.0/3.0	7.0/4.0	8.0/4.5	10.0/5.5	12.0/7.0	14.0/8.5	18.0/10.5
12 x 12	CFM	170	210	255	300	380	470	610
Ak .42	Throw L/S	7.0/4.0	8.5/4.5	10.0/5.5	12.0/6.5	15.0/8.5	18.0/10.0	23.0/14.0
14 x 14	CFM	250	305	360	410	505	610	800
Ak .59	Throw L/S	8.0/5.5	10.0/6.0	11.5/7.0	13.0/7.5	15.5/9.0	20.0/11.0	27.0/16.0

Terminal velocity of FPM

NC Noise criteria rating. NC is based on 10db room absorption (ref. 10<sup>-12</sup> watts).  
Tested in accordance with ASHRAE 36-72, ADC 1062: GRD84 and ISO 3741.

## Engineering Data

**SV and SVH Spiral Diffusers**  
**USV, USVH Universal Spiral Diffusers**

See page 38 for min. duct diameter.

Face Velocity		300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200
Total Pressure		.016	.029	.046	.066	.090	.117	.183	.263
10 x 3 Ak .14	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	42 7-3	56 8-4	70 9-5	84 10-6	98 11-7	112 12-8	140 13-9	168 14-10
12 x 3 Ak .18	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	54 8-5	72 9-6	90 10-7	108 11-8	126 12-8	144 13-9	180 14-10	216 16-11
10 x 4 14 x 3 Ak .21	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	63 8-5	84 10-7	105 11-8	126 12-8	147 13-9	168 14-10	210 16-11	252 17-12
16 x 3 12 x 4 Ak .25	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	75 9-5	100 11-7	125 12-8	150 13-9	175 14-10	200 15-11	250 17-12	300 19-13
24 x 3 12 x 6 Ak .39	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	117 12-7	156 13-9	195 15-10	234 17-11	273 18-12	312 19-13	390 21-15	468 24-16
24 x 4 16 x 6 Ak .52	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	156 13-8	208 16-11	260 18-12	312 19-13	364 21-14	416 22-15	520 25-17	624 27-19
14 x 8 18 x 6 Ak .63	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	189 15-8	252 17-12	315 19-13	378 21-14	441 23-16	504 24-17	630 27-19	756 30-20
20 x 6 Ak .66	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	198 15-9	264 18-12	330 20-13	396 22-15	462 24-16	528 25-17	660 28-19	792 31-21
16 x 8 Ak .71	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	213 16-9	284 18-13	355 20-14	426 23-15	497 24-17	568 26-18	710 30-20	852 35-22
24 x 6 18 x 8 Ak .88	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	264 18-10	352 20-14	440 23-16	528 25-17	616 27-18	704 29-20	880 32-22	1056 36-24
20 x 8 16 x 10 Ak .98	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	294 19-10	392 21-15	490 24-17	588 26-18	686 28-19	784 30-21	980 34-23	1176 38-25
18 x 10 Ak 1.11	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	333 20-11	444 23-16	555 25-18	666 28-19	777 30-21	888 32-22	1110 36-25	1332 40-27
36 x 6 18 x 12 Ak 1.35	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	405 22-12	540 25-17	675 28-19	810 31-21	945 34-23	1080 36-24	1350 40-27	1620 44-30
24 x 10 20 x 12 Ak 1.49	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	447 23-13	596 26-18	745 30-20	894 32-22	1043 35-24	1192 37-26	1490 42-29	1788 46-31
24 x 12 Ak 1.82	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	546 25-14	728 30-20	910 33-22	1092 36-25	1274 39-27	1456 42-28	1820 47-32	2184 51-35
36 x 10 30 x 12 Ak 2.29	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	687 29-16	916 33-22	1145 37-25	1374 41-28	1603 44-30	1832 47-32	2290 53-36	2748 61-42
36 x 12 Ak 2.75	CFM Horizontal Throw Noise Criteria	825 31-18	1100 36-25	1375 41-28	1650 44-30	1925 48-33	2200 51-35	2750 57-39	3300 63-43

Terminal Velocity of 75 and 150 FPM, respectively

**NOTES:**

1. Total Pressure in inches water column.
2. Throw data are in feet at terminal velocities of 75 and 150 FPM, respectively.
3. Noise Criteria based on a 10 dB room attenuation (Re: 10<sup>-12</sup> watts).

## L Series

### NOTES:

1. Table 1 based on up to 4-foot grille length. For longer lengths, correct throw and NC per **Table 2**.
2. When using continuous grille lengths with alternate active and inactive sections, a reduction in throw can be obtained by omitting the factors contained in **Table 2**.
3. Bar style 30 and 0  
Increase **Table 1** NC + 5 NC
4. Supply air temperature effect on horizontal throw is shown in Table 3. vertical down-throw at varying supply temperatures is shown in Table 4.

**Table 1 - Supply Air**

CFM/Ft of total Linear length	Listed Width in Inches	Min. P <sub>s</sub> in H <sub>2</sub> O		Face Velocity (V <sub>f</sub> ) FPM		Throw (T) in Feet		Minimum Ceiling Height in Feet			NC		
		Bar Style		Bar Style		Sidewall	Sill/Floor	@ -18F T		@ -25F T			
		00 and 15	30 and 01	00 and 15	30 and 01	Min.-Max.	Min.-Max.						
20	1½	.01	.01	500	575	6-9	1-2	8	9		<20		
30	1½	.03	.04	750	865	7-10	2-3			9	25		
	2	.01	.01	475	545	6-9	1-2			10	20		
40	1½	.05	.07	1000	1150	9-13	3-5				30		
	2	.02	.03	635	730	8-11	2-4				25		
	2½	.01	.01	460	530	7-10	2-3				20		
50	1½	.03	.12	1250	1440	11-16	4-9				30		
	2	.03	.04	790	910	10-14	3-7				25		
	2½	.02	.03	575	660	9-13	2-6			11	20		
	3	<.01	.01	440	505	8-12	2-5				<20		
60	2	.05	.07	950	1090	12-18	5-11				30		
	2½	.02	.03	690	795	11-16	4-9				25		
	3	.01	.01	530	610	10-14	3-7			12	20		
	4	<.01	.01	370	425	8-12	2-5				<20		
70	2	.06	.08	1110	1275	14-20	7-13				30		
	2½	.03	.04	810	935	13-19	6-12			10	30		
	3	.02	.03	660	760	11-16	4-9			12	25		
	4	<.01	.01	435	500	10-14	3-7				<20		
80	2	.08	.10	1275	1450	16-23	9-16				30		
	2½	.04	.05	920	1060	15-21	8-14				30		
	3	.03	.04	700	805	13-18	6-11				25		
	4	.01	.01	495	570	11-16	4-9				20		
90	2½	.05	.07	1030	1185	17-24	10-17				30		
	3	.04	.05	785	905	15-21	8-14				30		
	4	.01	.02	550	635	13-18	6-11			13	25		
	5	<.01	.01	450	520	11-16	4-9				20		
100	2½	.06	.08	1150	1325	19-27	12-20				30		
	3	.04	.05	875	1010	16-23	9-16			11	30		
	4	.02	.03	620	715	14-20	7-13			13	25		
	5	.01	.01	500	575	12-18	5-11				20		
120	3	.06	.08	1050	1210	19-28	11-20				30		
	4	.03	.04	745	855	17-24	9-16				30		
	5	.02	.03	600	680	15-22	7-14			13	25		
	6	<.01	.01	480	550	13-19	5-11				20		
140	3	.08	.11	1220	1410	22-32	14-24				35		
	4	.04	.05	870	1000	19-28	11-20				30		
	5	.02	.03	700	810	17-25	9-17			14	25		
	6	.01	.01	560	645	15-22	7-14				20		
160	4	.05	.07	990	1140	22-32	13-23				35		
	5	.03	.04	800	925	19-29	10-20			12	30		
	6	.02	.03	640	735	18-26	9-17			15	25		
	8	.01	.01	460	530	15-22	6-13				20		
180	4	.07	.09	1110	1275	25-36	16-27				35		
	5	.04	.05	900	1035	22-33	13-24			15	30		
	6	.03	.04	725	835	20-30	11-21				25		
	8	.02	.03	520	600	17-25	8-16				20		
200	4	.08	.11	1240	1425	28-41	-				40		
	5	.05	.07	1000	1150	24-36	-			15	35		
	6	.04	.05	800	925	23-33	-				30		
	8	.02	.03	575	665	20-28	-				25		
250	5	.08	.11	1250	1440	30-46	-				40		
	6	.05	.07	1000	1150	27-39	-			15	35		
	8	.03	.04	720	830	25-35	-				30		
	10	.01	.01	550	625	21-32	-				25		
300	6	.07	.09	1200	1375	33-48	-				40		
	8	.04	.05	865	1000	29-42	-			15	35		
	10	.02	.03	665	765	25-39	-				30		
	12	.01	.01	545	630	23-33	-				25		
350	8	.05	.08	1020	1175	34-48	-				40		
	10	.03	.04	780	900	29-45	-			15	35		
	12	.02	.03	640	735	26-38	-				30		
400	8	.08	.11	1170	1350	40-55	-				45		
	10	.04	.05	890	1025	33-50	-			16	40		
	12	.03	.04	730	845	33-44	-				35		

### Symbols:

V<sub>t</sub> Terminal Velocity in FPM  
 V<sub>r</sub> Room Velocity in FPM  
 V<sub>f</sub> Face Velocity in FPM  
 A<sub>k</sub> Outlet Area in Square Feet  
 A<sub>n</sub> Neck Area in Square Feet  
 P<sub>s</sub> Static Pressure in H<sub>2</sub>O  
 NC 18dB Room Attenuation  
 T Throw in Feet: see Note 6.  
 ΔT Temperature Differential

# Engineering Data

## L Series

**Table 2 - Continuous Grille Length Factors**

Modify <b>Table 1</b> by listed values for grille lengths above 4 feet.			
Grille Length in Feet	Throw (T)		<b>NC</b>
	Sidewall Min.-Max.	Sill/Floor Min.-Max.	
4-6	No Change		+0
7-20	T x 1.10		+5
21-100	T x 1.15		+10

**Table 3 - Supply Air Temperature Factors**

Multiply Throw in <b>Table 1</b> (or factor in <b>Table 2</b> if used) by listed value.			
Sidewall	@-20F T	@ 0F T	@+25F T
	T x 1.00	T x 1.10	T x 1.20

**Table 4 - Vertical Down-Throw and Supply Air Temperature Factors**

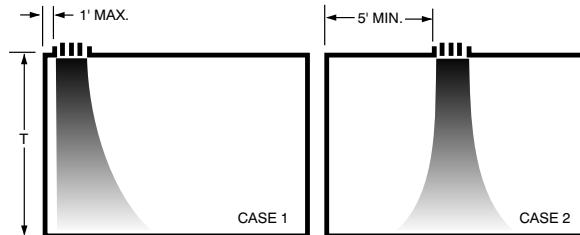
Multiply Throw-Sidewall in <b>Table 1</b> (or factor in <b>Table 2</b> if used) by listed value.			
Case	@-20F T Cooling	@ 0F T Ventilating	@+25F T Heating
Case 1	T x 1.00	T x .90	T x .60
Case 2	T x .70	T x .60	T x .40

## Return Air CFM per Foot of Length

Listed Width in Inches	A <sub>k</sub> Area	Bar Style	NC 20-25 Nonducted		NC 30 Ducted		NC 35-40 Ducted	
			-.02" P <sub>s</sub> CFM	-.03" P <sub>s</sub> CFM	-.08" P <sub>s</sub> CFM	-.10" P <sub>s</sub> CFM	-.15" P <sub>s</sub> CFM	-.20" P <sub>s</sub> CFM
1½	.13	00 and 15	20	25	40	45	55	65
	.12	01 and 30	15	20	35	40	45	55
2	.18	00 and 15	30	40	65	70	90	100
	.17	01 and 30	25	35	55	60	75	85
2½	.23	00 and 15	45	50	85	95	115	135
	.22	01 and 30	35	45	70	80	100	115
3	.27	00 and 15	55	65	105	120	145	165
	.25	01 and 30	45	55	90	100	120	140
4	.34	00 and 15	75	90	150	165	205	235
	.33	01 and 30	60	75	125	140	170	195
5	.41	00 and 15	95	120	190	215	260	305
	.39	01 and 30	80	100	160	180	220	255
6	.46	00 and 15	120	145	240	265	325	375
	.44	01 and 30	100	120	200	220	270	315
8	.57	00 and 15	160	200	325	360	445	515
	.54	01 and 30	135	165	270	305	370	430
10	.68	00 and 15	210	255	415	465	570	655
	.64	01 and 30	175	215	350	390	475	550
12	.76	00 and 15	255	310	510	565	695	800
	.72	01 and 30	210	260	425	475	580	670
16	.93	00 and 15	350	430	700	785	960	1100
	.86	01 and 30	285	350	570	635	780	900
20	1.10	00 and 15	445	545	885	990	1220	1410
	1.00	01 and 30	365	445	730	815	1000	1160
24	1.25	00 and 15	540	660	1080	1210	1475	1710
	1.15	01 and 30	440	540	880	985	1200	1390

**Table 5 - Supply Grille Areas (per foot of length)**

Listed Width in Inches																	
1½	2	2½	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	24	30	36	
A <sub>n</sub>	.13	.17	.21	.25	.33	.42	.50	.67	.84	1.00	1.20	1.30	1.50	1.70	2.00	2.50	3.00
00 and 15 Bar Styles																	
A <sub>k</sub>	.04	.06	.09	.11	.16	.20	.25	.35	.45	.55	.68	.79	.90	1.00	1.30	1.60	2.10
30 and 01 Bar Styles																	
A <sub>k</sub>	.03	.05	.08	.09	.14	.17	.21	.30	.38	.47	.58	.67	.77	.85	1.10	1.40	1.80



## S Series

## IP/METRIC DATA: 1/2" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

IP Data				Metric Data				Octave Band, dB						
Air Flow	Press Ps	1-Way Throw	2-Way Throw	NC	Air Flow	Press Ps	1-Way Throw	2-Way Throw	2	3	4	5	6	7
CFM/ft	"WG	ft	ft	L/s/m	Pa	m	m							
1 Slot	5	0.004	1 - 2 - 7	NC	-	8	1.1	0.2 - 0.6 - 2.2		37	24	24	12	-
	13	0.030	6 - 9 - 18		26	20	7.4	1.7 - 2.8 - 5.4		48	44	42	33	26
	17	0.051	8 - 12 - 20		32	26	12.7	2.5 - 3.7 - 6.2		51	49	47	39	32
	21	0.078	10 - 15 - 23		36	33	19.3	3.0 - 4.5 - 6.8		53	53	51	44	37
	29	0.148	14 - 19 - 26		43	45	36.9	4.2 - 5.7 - 8.0		57	60	57	51	44
2 Slots	10	0.004	2 - 4 - 12	10	15	1.1	0.5 - 1.2 - 3.5	0.4 - 0.9 - 2.5	40	27	27	15	-	-
	22	0.021	9 - 13 - 23	26	34	5.3	2.6 - 3.9 - 7.0	1.8 - 2.8 - 5.0	49	43	42	33	25	23
	28	0.035	11 - 16 - 26	31	43	8.6	3.3 - 5.0 - 7.9	2.3 - 3.5 - 5.6	51	48	46	38	31	27
	34	0.051	13 - 20 - 29	35	53	12.7	4.0 - 6.0 - 8.7	2.8 - 4.3 - 6.2	54	52	50	42	35	31
	46	0.093	18 - 24 - 33	41	71	23.2	5.4 - 7.2 - 10.1	3.8 - 5.1 - 7.2	57	58	55	49	42	36
3 Slots	15	0.004	3 - 6 - 15	12	23	1.1	0.8 - 1.8 - 4.6		37	21	21	-	-	-
	31	0.019	10 - 16 - 27	27	48	4.7	3.2 - 4.8 - 8.3		50	44	42	33	25	23
	39	0.030	13 - 20 - 31	31	60	7.4	4.0 - 6.0 - 9.3		52	48	46	38	31	28
	47	0.043	16 - 24 - 34	35	73	10.8	4.8 - 7.2 - 10.2		54	52	50	42	35	31
	63	0.078	21 - 28 - 39	41	98	19.3	6.5 - 8.4 - 11.9		58	58	55	49	42	36
4 Slots	20	0.004	3 - 8 - 18	13	31	1.1	1.0 - 2.3 - 5.5	0.7 - 1.6 - 3.9	43	30	30	18	-	11
	40	0.018	12 - 18 - 31	27	62	4.4	3.7 - 5.5 - 9.4	2.6 - 3.9 - 6.7	51	44	43	34	26	24
	50	0.028	15 - 23 - 35	32	77	6.9	4.6 - 6.9 - 10.6	3.3 - 4.9 - 7.5	53	49	47	39	31	28
	60	0.040	18 - 27 - 38	36	93	9.9	5.5 - 8.2 - 11.6	3.9 - 5.8 - 8.2	55	52	50	43	35	32
	80	0.070	24 - 31 - 44	41	124	17.5	7.4 - 9.4 - 13.4	5.2 - 6.7 - 9.4	58	58	56	49	42	37
5 Slots	25	0.004	4 - 9 - 21	14	39	1.1	1.2 - 2.8 - 6.3		44	31	31	19	11	12
	49	0.017	14 - 20 - 34	28	76	4.2	4.1 - 6.2 - 10.5		51	45	43	34	26	25
	61	0.026	17 - 25 - 38	32	94	6.5	5.1 - 7.7 - 11.7		54	49	47	39	31	29
	73	0.038	20 - 30 - 42	36	113	9.4	6.1 - 9.0 - 12.8		56	53	51	43	36	32
	97	0.066	27 - 34 - 48	42	150	16.5	8.1 - 10.4 - 14.7		59	59	56	49	42	37
6 Slots	30	0.004	5 - 10 - 23	15	46	1.1	1.4 - 3.2 - 7.0	1.0 - 2.2 - 5.0	45	32	32	20	12	13
	58	0.016	15 - 22 - 37	28	90	4.1	4.5 - 6.8 - 11.4	3.2 - 4.8 - 8.0	52	45	44	35	27	25
	72	0.025	18 - 28 - 42	33	111	6.3	5.6 - 8.4 - 12.7	4.0 - 5.9 - 9.0	54	50	48	39	32	29
	86	0.036	22 - 32 - 46	37	133	9.0	6.7 - 9.8 - 13.9	4.7 - 6.9 - 9.8	56	53	51	43	36	32
	114	0.064	29 - 37 - 52	42	177	15.8	8.9 - 11.3 - 16.0	6.3 - 8.0 - 11.3	60	59	57	50	42	38
7 Slots	35	0.004	5 - 12 - 25	16	54	1.1	1.6 - 3.5 - 7.6		44	29	29	17	-	11
	65	0.015	16 - 23 - 40	28	101	3.8	4.7 - 7.1 - 12.0		52	45	44	34	27	25
	80	0.023	19 - 29 - 44	33	124	5.7	5.8 - 8.7 - 13.4		55	49	48	39	31	29
	95	0.032	23 - 34 - 48	36	147	8.1	6.9 - 10.3 - 14.6		57	53	51	43	35	32
	125	0.056	30 - 39 - 55	42	194	14.0	9.1 - 11.8 - 16.7		60	58	56	49	42	37
8 Slots	40	0.004	6 - 13 - 27	16	62	1.1	1.7 - 3.9 - 8.2	1.2 - 2.7 - 5.8	46	33	33	21	13	14
	74	0.015	17 - 25 - 42	29	115	3.8	5.1 - 7.6 - 12.9	3.6 - 5.4 - 9.1	53	46	44	35	27	26
	91	0.023	21 - 31 - 47	33	141	5.7	6.3 - 9.4 - 14.3	4.4 - 6.6 - 10.1	55	50	48	39	32	29
	108	0.032	24 - 36 - 51	37	167	8.0	7.4 - 11.0 - 15.5	5.2 - 7.8 - 11.0	57	53	51	43	36	33
	142	0.056	32 - 41 - 59	42	220	13.8	9.8 - 12.6 - 17.8	6.9 - 8.9 - 12.6	60	59	57	49	42	38

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re10<sup>-12</sup> Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. Odd numbered slots for 2-Way data have been intentionally left blank. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length				
Length, ft	2	4	6	8
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6

Throw Multiplier for Length				
Length, ft	2	4	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7

## Engineering Data

## S Series

## IP/METRIC DATA: 1/2" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

IP Data			NC	Metric Data			Octave Band, dB						
Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw		Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw	2	3	4	5	6	7	-
CFM/ft	"WG	ft		L/s/m	Pa	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 Slot	5	0.003	1 - 2 - 5	-	8	0.6	0.3 - 0.6 - 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	35	0.127	12 - 14 - 20	15	54	31.5	3.5 - 4.3 - 6.1	43	39	30	16	11	-
	50	0.259	14 - 17 - 24	24	78	64.4	4.2 - 5.2 - 7.3	50	46	39	22	17	-
	65	0.437	16 - 19 - 27	30	101	108.8	4.8 - 5.9 - 8.3	54	52	45	27	21	14
	95	0.933	19 - 23 - 33	40	147	232.4	5.8 - 7.1 - 10.0	61	60	54	34	27	20
2 Slots	10	0.003	1 - 3 - 7	-	16	0.6	0.4 - 1.0 - 2.3	-	-	-	-	-	-
	60	0.093	15 - 19 - 26	14	93	23.2	4.5 - 5.6 - 8.0	43	38	30	16	12	-
	85	0.187	18 - 22 - 31	23	132	46.5	5.5 - 6.7 - 9.5	50	46	38	23	17	-
	110	0.313	21 - 25 - 36	30	171	77.9	6.2 - 7.6 - 10.8	54	51	44	27	21	14
	160	0.662	25 - 30 - 43	39	248	164.8	7.5 - 9.2 - 13.0	61	59	53	34	27	20
3 Slots	15	0.003	2 - 4 - 9	-	23	0.6	0.5 - 1.2 - 2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85	0.083	17 - 22 - 31	15	132	20.7	5.3 - 6.7 - 9.5	44	39	30	17	13	-
	120	0.165	21 - 26 - 37	24	186	41.2	6.5 - 8.0 - 11.3	50	46	38	23	18	11
	155	0.276	24 - 30 - 42	30	241	68.7	7.4 - 9.1 - 12.8	55	52	44	28	22	15
	225	0.582	29 - 36 - 51	39	349	144.8	8.9 - 10.9 - 15.5	62	59	53	34	28	21
4 Slots	20	0.003	2 - 5 - 11	-	31	0.6	0.6 - 1.4 - 3.2	13	-	-	-	-	-
	110	0.078	20 - 25 - 36	16	171	19.5	6.0 - 7.6 - 10.8	45	39	31	18	13	-
	155	0.155	24 - 30 - 42	24	241	38.7	7.4 - 9.1 - 12.8	51	47	39	24	19	12
	200	0.259	28 - 34 - 48	31	310	64.4	8.4 - 10.3 - 14.6	56	52	45	28	23	16
	290	0.544	33 - 41 - 58	40	450	135.3	10.1 - 12.4 - 17.6	62	60	53	35	28	21
5 Slots	25	0.003	2 - 5 - 12	-	39	0.6	0.7 - 1.6 - 3.6	14	-	-	-	-	-
	125	0.065	20 - 27 - 38	15	194	16.1	6.1 - 8.1 - 11.5	44	38	30	17	13	-
	175	0.127	26 - 32 - 45	23	272	31.5	7.9 - 9.6 - 13.6	50	46	37	23	18	11
	225	0.209	29 - 36 - 51	29	349	52.1	8.9 - 10.9 - 15.5	55	51	43	28	22	15
	325	0.437	35 - 43 - 61	39	505	108.8	10.7 - 13.1 - 18.6	61	59	52	34	28	21
6 Slots	30	0.003	3 - 6 - 13	-	47	0.6	0.8 - 1.8 - 4.0	15	-	-	-	-	-
	150	0.065	22 - 29 - 42	16	233	16.1	6.7 - 8.9 - 12.6	45	39	30	18	14	-
	210	0.127	28 - 35 - 49	24	326	31.5	8.6 - 10.6 - 14.9	51	46	38	24	19	12
	270	0.209	32 - 39 - 56	30	419	52.1	9.8 - 12.0 - 16.9	55	52	44	28	23	16
	390	0.437	39 - 47 - 67	39	605	108.8	11.8 - 14.4 - 20.4	62	59	53	35	29	22
7 Slots	35	0.003	3 - 6 - 14	-	54	0.6	0.9 - 1.9 - 4.3	13	-	-	-	-	-
	185	0.072	25 - 33 - 46	18	287	18.0	7.6 - 9.9 - 14.0	46	41	32	19	15	-
	260	0.143	32 - 39 - 55	26	404	35.5	9.6 - 11.8 - 16.6	53	48	40	26	21	14
	335	0.237	36 - 44 - 62	33	520	59.0	10.9 - 13.3 - 18.9	57	54	46	30	24	17
	485	0.496	43 - 53 - 75	42	753	123.6	13.1 - 16.0 - 22.7	64	61	55	37	30	23
8 Slots	40	0.003	3 - 7 - 15	-	62	0.6	0.9 - 2.1 - 4.6	16	-	-	-	-	-
	200	0.065	25 - 34 - 48	17	310	16.1	7.7 - 10.3 - 14.6	46	40	32	19	15	-
	280	0.127	33 - 40 - 57	25	435	31.5	10.0 - 12.2 - 17.2	52	48	40	25	20	13
	360	0.209	37 - 45 - 64	32	559	52.1	11.3 - 13.8 - 19.6	57	53	45	30	24	17
	520	0.437	45 - 55 - 77	41	807	108.8	13.6 - 16.6 - 23.5	63	61	54	36	30	23

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re 10<sup>-12</sup> Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length					
Length, ft	2	4	6	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.0
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3	+5
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6	+8

Throw Multiplier for Length					
Length, ft	2	4	8	10	12
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.6
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

## S Series

## IP/METRIC DATA: 1/2" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

	IP Data			NC	Metric Data			Octave Band, dB						
	Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw		Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	CFM/ft	"WG	ft		L/s/m	Pa	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1 Slot	5	0.001	0 - 1 - 3	18	8	0.3	0.1 - 0.3 - 1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	55	0.162	11 - 14 - 20		85	40.3	3.5 - 4.2 - 6.0	48	38	34	20	-	-	
	80	0.342	14 - 17 - 24		124	85.2	4.2 - 5.1 - 7.2	55	45	41	26	15	-	
	105	0.590	16 - 19 - 27		163	146.8	4.8 - 5.8 - 8.3	60	49	46	30	19	11	
	155	1.285	19 - 23 - 33		240	320.0	5.8 - 7.1 - 10.0	67	56	53	36	25	17	
2 Slots	10	0.001	1 - 2 - 5	17	15	0.3	0.2 - 0.5 - 1.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	90	0.108	15 - 18 - 25		139	27.0	4.4 - 5.4 - 7.7	48	38	34	20	-	-	
	130	0.226	17 - 21 - 30		201	56.3	5.3 - 6.5 - 9.2	54	44	40	26	15	-	
	170	0.386	20 - 24 - 35		263	96.2	6.1 - 7.4 - 10.5	59	49	45	30	19	12	
	250	0.836	24 - 30 - 42		387	208.1	7.4 - 9.0 - 12.8	66	55	52	36	24	17	
3 Slots	15	0.001	1 - 2 - 7	16	23	0.3	0.3 - 0.7 - 2.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	115	0.079	16 - 20 - 28		178	19.6	5.0 - 6.1 - 8.7	47	37	33	19	-	-	
	165	0.162	20 - 24 - 34		255	40.3	6.0 - 7.3 - 10.4	53	43	39	25	14	-	
	215	0.275	22 - 28 - 39		333	68.4	6.8 - 8.4 - 11.8	58	48	44	29	18	11	
	315	0.590	27 - 33 - 47		488	146.8	8.3 - 10.1 - 14.3	65	54	51	35	24	16	
4 Slots	20	0.001	1 - 3 - 8	17	31	0.3	0.4 - 0.8 - 2.4	11	-	-	-	-	-	
	150	0.075	19 - 23 - 33		232	18.7	5.7 - 7.0 - 9.9	47	38	33	20	-	-	
	215	0.155	22 - 28 - 39		333	38.5	6.8 - 8.4 - 11.8	54	44	40	26	15	-	
	280	0.262	26 - 31 - 44		434	65.3	7.8 - 9.5 - 13.5	59	49	45	30	19	12	
	410	0.562	31 - 38 - 54		635	139.9	9.4 - 11.6 - 16.3	66	55	52	36	25	17	
5 Slots	25	0.001	1 - 3 - 9	18	39	0.3	0.4 - 1.0 - 2.7	12	-	-	-	-	-	
	185	0.073	21 - 26 - 36		286	18.2	6.3 - 7.8 - 11.0	48	39	34	21	11	-	
	265	0.150	25 - 31 - 43		410	37.4	7.6 - 9.3 - 13.1	55	45	41	26	16	-	
	345	0.255	28 - 35 - 49		534	63.4	8.7 - 10.6 - 15.0	59	49	45	31	20	13	
	505	0.546	34 - 42 - 60		782	135.9	10.5 - 12.8 - 18.1	66	56	52	36	25	18	
6 Slots	30	0.001	2 - 4 - 10	18	46	0.3	0.5 - 1.1 - 3.0	13	-	-	-	-	-	
	210	0.066	22 - 27 - 38		325	16.3	6.8 - 8.3 - 11.7	48	39	34	21	11	-	
	300	0.134	27 - 33 - 46		465	33.3	8.1 - 9.9 - 14.0	54	45	40	26	16	-	
	390	0.226	30 - 37 - 52		604	56.3	9.2 - 11.3 - 15.9	59	49	45	30	20	13	
	570	0.483	37 - 45 - 63		883	120.2	11.1 - 13.6 - 19.3	66	55	52	36	25	18	
7 Slots	35	0.001	2 - 4 - 11	18	54	0.3	0.5 - 1.2 - 3.3	11	-	-	-	-	-	
	235	0.060	23 - 29 - 41		364	15.0	7.1 - 8.7 - 12.4	48	39	34	21	11	-	
	335	0.123	28 - 34 - 49		519	30.5	8.5 - 10.4 - 14.8	54	45	40	26	16	-	
	435	0.207	32 - 39 - 55		674	51.4	9.7 - 11.9 - 16.8	59	49	45	30	20	13	
	635	0.440	39 - 47 - 67		983	109.6	11.7 - 14.4 - 20.3	66	55	52	36	25	18	
8 Slots	40	0.001	2 - 4 - 12	18	62	0.3	0.6 - 1.3 - 3.5	14	-	-	-	-	-	
	260	0.057	25 - 30 - 43		403	14.1	7.5 - 9.2 - 13.0	48	39	34	21	11	-	
	370	0.114	29 - 36 - 51		573	28.5	9.0 - 11.0 - 15.5	54	45	40	26	16	-	
	480	0.193	34 - 41 - 58		743	47.9	10.2 - 12.5 - 17.7	59	49	45	30	20	13	
	700	0.410	41 - 50 - 70		1084	102.0	12.3 - 15.1 - 21.3	66	55	52	36	25	18	

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re10<sup>-12</sup> Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length					
Length, ft	2	4	6	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.0
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3	+5
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6	+8

Throw Multiplier for Length					
Length, ft	2	4	8	10	12
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.6
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

## Engineering Data

## S Series

## IP/METRIC DATA: 3/4" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

	IP Data				Metric Data				Octave Band, dB										
	Air Flow	Press Ps	1-Way Throw	2-Way Throw	NC	Air Flow	Press Ps	1-Way Throw	2-Way Throw	L/s/m	Pa	m	m	2	3	4	5	6	7
	CFM/ft	"WG	ft	ft															
1 Slot	5	0.003	1 - 1 - 6		-	8	0.8	0.2 - 0.4 - 1.7						26	12	-	-	-	-
	15	0.030	6 - 10 - 19		14	23	7.4	1.7 - 3.0 - 5.8						40	34	31	19	-	-
	20	0.053	9 - 13 - 22		21	31	13.2	2.6 - 4.0 - 6.7						43	40	37	28	19	14
	25	0.083	11 - 16 - 25		27	39	20.7	3.3 - 4.9 - 7.5						46	45	43	34	26	19
	35	0.163	15 - 21 - 29		35	54	40.5	4.6 - 6.2 - 8.8						50	52	50	44	36	27
2 Slots	10	0.003	1 - 3 - 10	1 - 2 - 7	-	16	0.8	0.4 - 0.9 - 3.2	0.3 - 0.6 - 2.2		29	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	30	0.030	10 - 16 - 27	7 - 11 - 19	17	47	7.4	3.2 - 4.7 - 8.2	2.2 - 3.4 - 5.8		43	37	34	22	13	11			
	40	0.053	14 - 21 - 31	10 - 15 - 22	25	62	13.2	4.2 - 6.3 - 9.4	3.0 - 4.5 - 6.7		46	43	40	31	22	17			
	50	0.083	17 - 25 - 35	12 - 17 - 25	30	78	20.7	5.3 - 7.5 - 10.6	3.7 - 5.3 - 7.5		49	48	46	37	29	22			
	70	0.163	24 - 29 - 41	17 - 21 - 29	39	109	40.5	7.2 - 8.8 - 12.5	5.1 - 6.2 - 8.8		53	55	53	47	39	30			
3 Slots	15	0.003	2 - 4 - 13		-	23	0.8	0.6 - 1.2 - 4.1						26	-	-	-	-	-
	45	0.030	13 - 20 - 33		19	70	7.4	4.1 - 6.1 - 10.0						45	39	36	24	15	12
	60	0.053	18 - 27 - 38		27	93	13.2	5.4 - 8.1 - 11.6						48	45	42	33	24	19
	75	0.083	22 - 30 - 43		32	116	20.7	6.8 - 9.1 - 12.9						51	50	47	39	31	24
	105	0.163	29 - 36 - 50		41	163	40.5	8.8 - 10.8 - 15.3						55	56	55	49	41	32
4 Slots	20	0.003	2 - 5 - 16	2 - 4 - 11	-	31	0.8	0.7 - 1.6 - 4.8	0.5 - 1.1 - 3.4		32	18	12	-	-	-	-	-	-
	60	0.030	16 - 24 - 38	11 - 17 - 27	21	93	7.4	4.8 - 7.2 - 11.6	3.4 - 5.1 - 8.2		46	40	37	25	17	14			
	80	0.053	21 - 31 - 44	15 - 22 - 31	28	124	13.2	6.4 - 9.4 - 13.4	4.6 - 6.7 - 9.4		49	46	43	34	25	20			
	100	0.083	26 - 35 - 49	19 - 25 - 35	34	155	20.7	8.0 - 10.6 - 14.9	5.7 - 7.5 - 10.6		52	51	49	40	32	25			
	140	0.163	34 - 41 - 58	24 - 29 - 41	42	217	40.5	10.2 - 12.5 - 17.7	7.2 - 8.8 - 12.5		56	58	56	50	42	33			
5 Slots	25	0.003	3 - 6 - 18		-	39	0.8	0.8 - 1.8 - 5.5						33	19	13	-	-	-
	75	0.030	18 - 27 - 43		22	116	7.4	5.5 - 8.2 - 12.9						47	41	38	26	17	15
	100	0.053	24 - 35 - 49		29	155	13.2	7.3 - 10.6 - 14.9						50	47	44	35	26	21
	125	0.083	30 - 39 - 55		35	194	20.7	9.1 - 11.8 - 16.7						53	52	50	41	33	26
	175	0.163	38 - 46 - 65		43	272	40.5	11.4 - 14.0 - 19.8						57	59	57	51	43	34
6 Slots	30	0.003	3 - 7 - 20	2 - 5 - 14	-	47	0.8	0.9 - 2.1 - 6.1	0.7 - 1.5 - 4.3		34	19	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
	90	0.030	20 - 30 - 47	14 - 21 - 33	23	140	7.4	6.1 - 9.1 - 14.2	4.3 - 6.4 - 10.0		48	42	39	27	18	15			
	120	0.053	27 - 38 - 54	19 - 27 - 38	30	186	13.2	8.1 - 11.6 - 16.4	5.7 - 8.2 - 11.6		51	48	45	36	27	22			
	150	0.083	33 - 43 - 60	24 - 30 - 43	35	233	20.7	10.1 - 12.9 - 18.3	7.2 - 9.1 - 12.9		54	53	50	42	34	27			
	210	0.163	41 - 50 - 71	29 - 36 - 50	44	326	40.5	12.5 - 15.3 - 21.6	8.8 - 10.8 - 15.3		58	59	58	52	44	35			
7 Slots	35	0.003	3 - 8 - 22		-	54	0.8	1.0 - 2.3 - 6.6						33	17	-	-	-	-
	101	0.028	21 - 31 - 49		22	157	6.9	6.4 - 9.6 - 15.0						48	42	38	27	18	15
	134	0.049	28 - 40 - 57		30	208	12.1	8.5 - 12.2 - 17.3						51	48	45	35	26	22
	167	0.076	35 - 45 - 64		35	259	18.8	10.5 - 13.7 - 19.3						54	52	50	41	33	27
	233	0.147	43 - 53 - 75		43	362	36.6	13.2 - 16.1 - 22.8						58	59	58	51	43	34
8 Slots	40	0.003	4 - 8 - 23	3 - 6 - 17	-	62	0.8	1.1 - 2.5 - 7.1	0.8 - 1.8 - 5.0		35	21	15	-	-	-	-	-	-
	112	0.026	22 - 33 - 52	15 - 23 - 37	22	174	6.5	6.6 - 10.0 - 15.8	4.7 - 7.1 - 11.2		48	42	38	26	17	15			
	148	0.045	29 - 42 - 60	20 - 30 - 42	29	230	11.3	8.8 - 12.9 - 18.2	6.2 - 9.1 - 12.8		51	48	45	35	26	21			
	184	0.070	36 - 47 - 67	25 - 33 - 47	35	286	17.5	10.9 - 14.3 - 20.3	7.7 - 10.1 - 14.3		54	52	50	41	32	26			
	256	0.136	45 - 56 - 79	32 - 39 - 56	43	397	33.8	13.8 - 16.9 - 23.9	9.8 - 11.9 - 16.9		58	59	57	50	42	34			

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re10<sup>-12</sup> Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. Odd numbered slots for 2-Way data have been intentionally left blank. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length					
Length, ft	2	4	6	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.0
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3	+5
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6	+8

Throw Multiplier for Length					
Length, ft	2	4	8	10	12
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.6
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

## S Series

### IP/METRIC DATA: 3/4" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

	IP Data			NC	Metric Data			Octave Band, dB						
	Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw		Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	CFM/ft	"WG	ft		L/s/m	Pa	m							
1 Slot	20	0.032	6 - 10 - 15	-	31	8.1	1.9 - 2.9 - 4.6	28	23	18	12	-	-	
	70	0.397	16 - 20 - 28	22	109	99.0	5.0 - 6.1 - 8.6	50	45	37	28	21	14	
	95	0.732	19 - 23 - 33	28	147	182.3	5.8 - 7.1 - 10.0	55	50	42	32	24	18	
	120	1.168	21 - 26 - 37	33	186	290.8	6.5 - 8.0 - 11.3	59	54	46	35	27	20	
	170	2.344	26 - 31 - 44	40	264	583.7	7.8 - 9.5 - 13.4	65	60	51	40	31	24	
2 Slots	30	0.018	7 - 10 - 19	-	47	4.5	2.1 - 3.1 - 5.6	26	21	16	11	-	-	
	110	0.245	21 - 25 - 36	21	171	61.1	6.2 - 7.6 - 10.8	48	43	37	28	21	14	
	150	0.456	24 - 29 - 42	27	233	113.6	7.3 - 8.9 - 12.6	54	49	42	32	24	18	
	190	0.732	27 - 33 - 47	32	295	182.3	8.2 - 10.0 - 14.2	58	53	45	35	27	21	
	270	1.478	32 - 39 - 56	39	419	368.1	9.8 - 12.0 - 16.9	64	59	51	40	31	25	
3 Slots	40	0.014	8 - 11 - 21	-	62	3.6	2.3 - 3.5 - 6.5	21	15	11	-	-	-	
	160	0.231	25 - 30 - 43	22	248	57.5	7.5 - 9.2 - 13.0	50	45	38	29	22	16	
	220	0.436	29 - 36 - 50	28	342	108.6	8.8 - 10.8 - 15.3	55	50	43	34	26	19	
	280	0.707	33 - 40 - 57	33	435	175.9	10.0 - 12.2 - 17.2	59	54	47	37	29	22	
	400	1.442	39 - 48 - 68	41	621	359.1	11.9 - 14.6 - 20.6	65	61	52	42	33	26	
4 Slots	50	0.013	8 - 12 - 24	-	78	3.2	2.5 - 3.8 - 7.3	26	21	16	11	-	-	
	200	0.203	28 - 34 - 48	22	310	50.5	8.4 - 10.3 - 14.6	50	45	38	30	23	16	
	275	0.383	32 - 40 - 56	29	427	95.5	9.9 - 12.1 - 17.1	55	50	43	34	26	20	
	350	0.621	37 - 45 - 63	34	543	154.6	11.1 - 13.6 - 19.3	59	54	47	37	29	23	
	500	1.267	44 - 54 - 76	41	776	315.6	13.3 - 16.3 - 23.0	66	61	53	42	33	27	
5 Slots	60	0.018	9 - 13 - 26	-	93	4.5	2.7 - 4.0 - 8.0	26	21	17	12	-	-	
	240	0.292	30 - 37 - 53	23	373	72.7	9.2 - 11.3 - 16.0	50	45	38	30	23	17	
	330	0.552	36 - 44 - 62	29	512	137.5	10.8 - 13.2 - 18.7	56	51	44	34	27	20	
	420	0.894	40 - 49 - 69	34	652	222.7	12.2 - 14.9 - 21.1	60	55	47	38	30	23	
	600	1.825	48 - 59 - 83	41	931	454.4	14.6 - 17.9 - 25.2	66	61	53	42	34	27	
6 Slots	70	0.011	9 - 14 - 28	-	109	2.8	2.9 - 4.3 - 8.6	26	21	17	12	-	-	
	270	0.164	32 - 39 - 56	22	419	40.9	9.8 - 12.0 - 16.9	50	45	38	30	23	17	
	370	0.308	38 - 46 - 65	28	574	76.8	11.4 - 14.0 - 19.8	55	50	43	34	27	20	
	470	0.498	42 - 52 - 74	33	730	123.9	12.9 - 15.8 - 22.3	59	54	47	38	30	23	
	670	1.011	51 - 62 - 88	41	1040	251.9	15.4 - 18.9 - 26.7	65	60	53	42	34	27	
7 Slots	80	0.011	10 - 15 - 30	-	124	2.6	3.0 - 4.6 - 9.1	24	19	15	11	-	-	
	310	0.159	34 - 42 - 60	23	481	39.6	10.5 - 12.8 - 18.1	50	45	39	31	24	17	
	425	0.299	40 - 49 - 70	29	660	74.5	12.3 - 15.0 - 21.2	56	51	44	35	27	21	
	540	0.483	45 - 56 - 79	34	838	120.2	13.8 - 16.9 - 24.0	60	55	47	38	30	24	
	770	0.982	54 - 67 - 94	41	1195	244.4	16.5 - 20.2 - 28.6	66	61	53	43	34	28	
8 Slots	90	0.010	11 - 16 - 32	-	140	2.6	3.2 - 4.8 - 9.6	27	22	18	13	-	-	
	330	0.138	36 - 44 - 62	22	512	34.4	10.8 - 13.2 - 18.7	49	44	38	30	24	17	
	450	0.257	42 - 51 - 72	28	699	63.9	12.6 - 15.5 - 21.9	55	50	43	34	27	21	
	570	0.412	47 - 57 - 81	33	885	102.5	14.2 - 17.4 - 24.6	59	54	47	38	30	23	
	810	0.832	56 - 68 - 96	40	1257	207.1	16.9 - 20.7 - 29.3	65	60	52	42	34	27	

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re10<sup>-12</sup> Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length					
Length, ft	2	4	6	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.0
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3	+5
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6	+8

Throw Multiplier for Length					
Length, ft	2	4	8	10	12
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.6
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

## Engineering Data

## S Series

## IP/METRIC DATA: 3/4" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

	IP Data			NC	Metric Data			Octave Band, dB						
	Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw		Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw							
	CFM/ft	"WG	ft		L/s/m	Pa	m	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1 Slot	10	0.002	1 - 1 - 5	-	16	0.5	0.2 - 0.4 - 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	70	0.100	12 - 16 - 22	16	109	25.0	3.6 - 4.8 - 6.8	46	37	32	25	17	-	-
	100	0.205	15 - 19 - 27	23	155	51.1	4.7 - 5.7 - 8.1	53	44	38	30	20	11	-
	130	0.347	17 - 21 - 30	30	202	86.3	5.3 - 6.5 - 9.2	58	49	42	33	23	14	-
	190	0.740	21 - 26 - 37	39	295	184.3	6.4 - 7.9 - 11.1	65	56	49	38	27	18	-
2 Slots	20	0.002	1 - 3 - 8	-	31	0.5	0.4 - 1.0 - 2.5	13	-	-	-	-	-	-
	130	0.087	17 - 21 - 30	18	202	21.6	5.3 - 6.5 - 9.2	48	39	34	27	19	-	-
	185	0.175	21 - 26 - 36	25	287	43.7	6.3 - 7.8 - 11.0	55	46	40	32	23	13	-
	240	0.295	24 - 29 - 41	32	373	73.5	7.2 - 8.8 - 12.5	59	50	44	35	25	16	-
	350	0.628	29 - 35 - 50	41	543	156.4	8.7 - 10.7 - 15.1	66	57	50	40	29	20	-
3 Slots	30	0.002	2 - 5 - 11	-	47	0.5	0.6 - 1.4 - 3.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	180	0.074	21 - 25 - 36	18	279	18.4	6.3 - 7.7 - 10.8	48	39	35	28	20	-	-
	255	0.148	24 - 30 - 42	26	396	36.9	7.4 - 9.1 - 12.9	55	46	40	32	23	14	-
	330	0.248	28 - 34 - 48	32	512	61.8	8.5 - 10.4 - 14.7	60	50	44	36	26	17	-
	480	0.525	34 - 41 - 58	41	745	130.7	10.2 - 12.5 - 17.7	66	57	51	41	30	21	-
4 Slots	40	0.002	3 - 6 - 13	-	62	0.5	0.8 - 1.8 - 3.9	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
	210	0.057	22 - 27 - 38	17	326	14.1	6.8 - 8.3 - 11.7	47	38	34	27	20	-	-
	295	0.112	26 - 32 - 46	24	458	27.8	8.0 - 9.8 - 13.9	53	44	39	32	23	14	-
	380	0.185	30 - 37 - 52	30	590	46.1	9.1 - 11.1 - 15.7	58	49	43	35	26	17	-
	550	0.388	36 - 44 - 62	39	854	96.5	10.9 - 13.4 - 18.9	65	56	49	40	30	21	-
5 Slots	50	0.002	3 - 7 - 15	-	78	0.5	0.9 - 2.1 - 4.5	17	-	-	-	-	-	-
	270	0.060	25 - 31 - 44	19	419	14.9	7.7 - 9.4 - 13.3	49	40	35	28	21	11	-
	380	0.118	30 - 37 - 52	26	590	29.5	9.1 - 11.1 - 15.7	55	46	41	33	24	15	-
	490	0.197	34 - 42 - 59	32	761	49.0	10.3 - 12.6 - 17.9	60	51	45	36	27	18	-
	710	0.413	41 - 50 - 71	41	1102	103.0	12.4 - 15.2 - 21.5	66	57	51	41	31	22	-
6 Slots	60	0.002	4 - 8 - 16	-	93	0.5	1.1 - 2.4 - 5.0	18	-	-	-	-	-	-
	300	0.051	27 - 33 - 46	18	466	12.8	8.1 - 9.9 - 14.0	48	39	35	28	21	11	-
	420	0.100	31 - 38 - 54	25	652	25.0	9.5 - 11.7 - 16.5	54	45	40	33	24	15	-
	540	0.166	36 - 44 - 62	31	838	41.4	10.8 - 13.3 - 18.8	59	50	44	36	27	18	-
	780	0.347	43 - 52 - 74	40	1211	86.3	13.0 - 15.9 - 22.5	66	56	50	41	31	22	-
7 Slots	70	0.002	4 - 9 - 18	-	109	0.5	1.2 - 2.7 - 5.4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
	350	0.051	29 - 35 - 50	19	543	12.8	8.7 - 10.7 - 15.1	49	40	35	29	21	12	-
	490	0.100	34 - 42 - 59	26	761	25.0	10.3 - 12.6 - 17.9	55	46	41	33	25	16	-
	630	0.166	38 - 47 - 67	32	978	41.4	11.7 - 14.3 - 20.3	59	50	45	37	28	18	-
	910	0.347	46 - 57 - 80	40	1413	86.3	14.1 - 17.2 - 24.3	66	57	51	41	32	22	-
8 Slots	80	0.002	4 - 10 - 19	-	124	0.5	1.3 - 2.9 - 5.9	19	11	-	-	-	-	-
	380	0.046	30 - 37 - 52	19	590	11.5	9.1 - 11.1 - 15.7	48	39	35	29	21	12	-
	530	0.090	35 - 43 - 61	25	823	22.4	10.7 - 13.1 - 18.6	54	46	41	33	25	16	-
	680	0.148	40 - 49 - 69	31	1056	36.9	12.1 - 14.9 - 21.0	59	50	45	36	28	18	-
	980	0.308	48 - 59 - 83	40	1521	76.6	14.6 - 17.9 - 25.3	66	57	50	41	32	22	-

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re $10^{-12}$  Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length					
Length, ft	2	4	6	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.0
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3	+5
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6	+8

Throw Multiplier for Length					
Length, ft	2	4	8	10	12
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.6
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

## S Series

## IP/METRIC DATA: 1" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

	IP Data				NC	Metric Data				Octave Band, dB						
	Air Flow	Press Ps	1-Way Throw	2-Way Throw		Air Flow	Press Ps	1-Way Throw	2-Way Throw	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	CFM/ft	"WG	ft	ft		L/s/m	Pa	m	m							
1 Slot	5	0.003	0 - 1 - 4		-	8	0.7	0.1 - 0.3 - 1.3		17	-	-	-	-	-	
	25	0.066	10 - 15 - 25		17	39	16.3	3.0 - 4.6 - 7.5		40	36	33	24	14	-	
	35	0.129	14 - 21 - 29		25	54	32.0	4.3 - 6.2 - 8.8		44	42	41	33	24	16	
	45	0.213	18 - 23 - 33		31	70	52.9	5.5 - 7.1 - 10.0		48	47	46	39	32	23	
	65	0.444	23 - 28 - 40		40	101	110.4	7.0 - 8.5 - 12.0		53	55	55	49	43	33	
2 Slots	10	0.003	1 - 2 - 9	1 - 2 - 6	-	16	0.7	0.3 - 0.7 - 2.6	0.2 - 0.5 - 1.9	20	-	-	-	-	-	
	44	0.051	14 - 21 - 33	10 - 15 - 23	17	68	12.7	4.2 - 6.3 - 9.9	3.0 - 4.5 - 7.0	41	36	33	23	13	-	
	61	0.098	19 - 27 - 38	14 - 19 - 27	25	95	24.3	5.8 - 8.3 - 11.7	4.1 - 5.8 - 8.2	46	43	41	32	23	16	
	78	0.160	25 - 31 - 43	17 - 22 - 31	31	121	39.8	7.5 - 9.3 - 13.2	5.3 - 6.6 - 9.3	49	47	46	38	31	22	
	112	0.329	30 - 37 - 52	21 - 26 - 37	40	174	82.0	9.1 - 11.2 - 15.8	6.5 - 7.9 - 11.2	54	55	54	48	42	32	
3 Slots	15	0.003	1 - 3 - 12		-	23	0.7	0.4 - 0.9 - 3.6		17	-	-	-	-	-	
	65	0.049	17 - 26 - 40		18	101	12.3	5.3 - 7.9 - 12.0		43	37	34	24	15	-	
	90	0.094	24 - 33 - 47		26	140	23.5	7.3 - 10.0 - 14.2		47	44	42	33	24	17	
	115	0.154	30 - 37 - 53		32	179	38.4	9.2 - 11.3 - 16.0		50	49	48	40	32	24	
	165	0.318	36 - 45 - 63		41	256	79.1	11.1 - 13.6 - 19.2		55	56	56	49	43	33	
4 Slots	20	0.003	2 - 4 - 14	1 - 3 - 10	-	31	0.7	0.5 - 1.1 - 4.3	0.4 - 0.8 - 3.1	23	-	-	-	-	-	
	80	0.042	19 - 28 - 44	13 - 20 - 31	18	124	10.5	5.8 - 8.7 - 13.4	4.1 - 6.1 - 9.4	43	37	34	24	13	-	
	110	0.079	26 - 36 - 52	18 - 26 - 36	25	171	19.8	7.9 - 11.1 - 15.7	5.6 - 7.8 - 11.1	47	43	41	32	23	16	
	140	0.129	33 - 41 - 58	23 - 29 - 41	31	217	32.0	10.1 - 12.5 - 17.7	7.1 - 8.8 - 12.5	50	48	47	39	30	23	
	200	0.262	40 - 49 - 69	28 - 35 - 49	40	310	65.3	12.2 - 14.9 - 21.1	8.6 - 10.6 - 14.9	55	55	55	48	41	32	
5 Slots	25	0.003	2 - 4 - 16		-	39	0.7	0.6 - 1.3 - 4.9		24	-	-	-	-	-	
	95	0.038	20 - 31 - 48		17	147	9.4	6.2 - 9.3 - 14.6		43	37	34	23	13	-	
	130	0.071	28 - 40 - 56		25	202	17.7	8.5 - 12.0 - 17.0		47	43	41	32	22	16	
	165	0.114	36 - 45 - 63		31	256	28.5	10.8 - 13.6 - 19.2		51	48	46	38	30	22	
	235	0.232	43 - 53 - 75		40	365	57.7	13.2 - 16.2 - 22.9		56	55	54	47	40	31	
6 Slots	30	0.003	2 - 5 - 18	2 - 3 - 13	-	47	0.7	0.7 - 1.5 - 5.4	0.5 - 1.0 - 3.8	25	11	-	-	-	-	
	110	0.035	22 - 33 - 52	15 - 23 - 36	17	171	8.8	6.6 - 9.9 - 15.7	4.7 - 7.0 - 11.1	43	37	34	23	13	-	
	150	0.066	30 - 43 - 60	21 - 30 - 43	25	233	16.3	9.0 - 12.9 - 18.3	6.4 - 9.1 - 12.9	48	43	41	31	22	15	
	190	0.105	38 - 48 - 68	27 - 34 - 48	31	295	26.2	11.5 - 14.6 - 20.6	8.1 - 10.3 - 14.6	51	48	46	38	29	22	
	270	0.213	47 - 57 - 81	33 - 40 - 57	40	419	52.9	14.2 - 17.4 - 24.5	10.0 - 12.3 - 17.4	56	55	54	47	40	31	
7 Slots	35	0.003	2 - 5 - 19		-	54	0.7	0.7 - 1.6 - 5.9		24	-	-	-	-	-	
	125	0.033	23 - 35 - 55		17	194	8.3	7.0 - 10.5 - 16.7		44	37	34	23	12	-	
	170	0.062	31 - 45 - 64		25	264	15.4	9.6 - 13.8 - 19.5		48	43	41	31	22	15	
	215	0.099	40 - 51 - 72		31	334	24.7	12.1 - 15.5 - 21.9		51	48	46	38	29	21	
	305	0.199	50 - 61 - 86		40	473	49.6	15.1 - 18.4 - 26.1		56	55	54	47	39	31	
8 Slots	40	0.003	3 - 6 - 21	2 - 4 - 15	-	62	0.7	0.8 - 1.8 - 6.3	0.6 - 1.2 - 4.5	26	12	-	-	-	-	
	140	0.032	24 - 37 - 58	17 - 26 - 41	18	217	8.0	7.4 - 11.1 - 17.7	5.2 - 7.8 - 12.5	44	37	34	23	12	-	
	190	0.059	33 - 48 - 68	23 - 34 - 48	25	295	14.7	10.0 - 14.6 - 20.6	7.1 - 10.3 - 14.6	48	44	41	31	22	15	
	240	0.094	42 - 54 - 76	29 - 38 - 54	31	373	23.5	12.7 - 16.4 - 23.1	9.0 - 11.6 - 16.4	51	48	46	37	29	21	
	340	0.190	52 - 64 - 91	37 - 45 - 64	40	528	47.2	15.9 - 19.5 - 27.5	11.2 - 13.8 - 19.5	56	55	54	47	39	31	

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re10<sup>-12</sup> Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. Odd numbered slots for 2-Way data have been intentionally left blank. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length					
Length, ft	2	4	6	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.0
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3	+5
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6	+8

Throw Multiplier for Length					
Length, ft	2	4	8	10	12
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.6
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

## Engineering Data

## S Series

## IP/METRIC DATA: 1" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

IP Data			Metric Data			Octave Band, dB						
Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw	NC	Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw	2	3	4	5	6	7
CFM/ft	"WG	ft		L/s/m	Pa	m						
1 Slot	5	0.002	1 - 1 - 4	-	8	0.4	0.2 - 0.4 - 1.4	-	-	-	-	-
	75	0.339	17 - 21 - 29	19	116	84.4	5.2 - 6.3 - 8.9	47	41	36	29	22
	110	0.729	21 - 25 - 36	26	171	181.5	6.2 - 7.6 - 10.8	54	48	42	34	26
	145	1.266	24 - 29 - 41	32	225	315.3	7.2 - 8.8 - 12.4	59	53	46	38	29
	215	2.784	29 - 35 - 50	40	334	693.3	8.7 - 10.7 - 15.1	66	60	52	43	34
2 Slots	10	0.002	1 - 2 - 6	-	16	0.4	0.3 - 0.6 - 2.0	-	-	-	-	-
	130	0.254	22 - 27 - 39	20	202	63.4	6.8 - 8.3 - 11.8	47	41	36	30	23
	190	0.544	27 - 33 - 47	27	295	135.4	8.2 - 10.0 - 14.2	54	48	42	35	28
	250	0.941	31 - 38 - 54	32	388	234.3	9.4 - 11.5 - 16.3	59	53	47	39	31
	370	2.061	38 - 46 - 65	40	574	513.3	11.4 - 14.0 - 19.8	66	60	53	44	35
3 Slots	15	0.002	1 - 3 - 8	-	23	0.4	0.4 - 0.8 - 2.4	-	-	-	-	-
	175	0.205	26 - 32 - 45	20	272	51.0	7.9 - 9.6 - 13.6	47	41	36	31	24
	255	0.435	31 - 38 - 54	27	396	108.4	9.5 - 11.6 - 16.5	54	48	42	36	28
	335	0.751	36 - 44 - 62	32	520	187.0	10.9 - 13.3 - 18.9	59	53	47	39	31
	495	1.640	44 - 53 - 75	40	768	408.3	13.2 - 16.2 - 22.9	66	60	53	44	36
4 Slots	20	0.002	1 - 3 - 9	-	31	0.4	0.4 - 0.9 - 2.8	-	-	-	-	-
	220	0.182	29 - 36 - 50	20	342	45.4	8.8 - 10.8 - 15.3	47	41	37	31	24
	320	0.385	35 - 43 - 61	27	497	96.0	10.6 - 13.0 - 18.4	54	48	43	36	29
	420	0.664	40 - 49 - 69	32	652	165.3	12.2 - 14.9 - 21.1	59	53	47	40	32
	620	1.447	49 - 60 - 84	40	963	360.3	14.8 - 18.1 - 25.7	66	60	53	45	36
5 Slots	25	0.002	2 - 3 - 10	-	39	0.4	0.5 - 1.1 - 3.2	-	-	-	-	-
	265	0.169	32 - 39 - 55	21	411	42.1	9.7 - 11.9 - 16.8	47	42	37	32	25
	385	0.357	38 - 47 - 67	27	598	88.9	11.7 - 14.3 - 20.2	54	48	43	37	29
	505	0.614	44 - 54 - 76	32	784	153.0	13.4 - 16.4 - 23.2	59	53	47	40	32
	745	1.337	53 - 65 - 93	40	1157	333.0	16.2 - 19.9 - 28.1	66	60	53	45	37
6 Slots	30	0.002	2 - 4 - 11	-	47	0.4	0.5 - 1.2 - 3.5	-	-	-	-	-
	300	0.151	34 - 42 - 59	21	466	37.5	10.3 - 12.6 - 17.9	47	41	37	32	25
	435	0.317	41 - 50 - 71	27	675	78.8	12.4 - 15.2 - 21.5	54	48	43	37	29
	570	0.544	47 - 57 - 81	32	885	135.4	14.2 - 17.4 - 24.6	59	53	47	40	32
	840	1.181	57 - 69 - 98	40	1304	293.9	17.2 - 21.1 - 29.9	66	60	53	45	37
7 Slots	35	0.002	2 - 4 - 12	-	54	0.4	0.6 - 1.3 - 3.8	-	-	-	-	-
	345	0.146	36 - 45 - 63	21	536	36.4	11.1 - 13.5 - 19.1	48	42	37	32	25
	500	0.307	44 - 54 - 76	28	776	76.5	13.3 - 16.3 - 23.0	54	48	43	37	30
	655	0.527	50 - 61 - 87	32	1017	131.3	15.2 - 18.7 - 26.4	59	53	47	41	33
	965	1.145	61 - 74 - 105	40	1498	285.0	18.5 - 22.6 - 32.0	66	60	54	46	37
8 Slots	40	0.002	2 - 4 - 13	-	62	0.4	0.6 - 1.4 - 4.0	-	-	-	-	-
	380	0.136	38 - 47 - 66	21	590	33.8	11.6 - 14.2 - 20.1	47	42	37	32	26
	550	0.285	46 - 56 - 80	28	854	70.9	14.0 - 17.1 - 24.2	54	48	43	37	30
	720	0.488	53 - 64 - 91	32	1118	121.5	16.0 - 19.6 - 27.7	59	53	47	41	33
	1060	1.057	64 - 78 - 110	40	1646	263.3	19.4 - 23.7 - 33.6	66	60	54	46	37

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re10<sup>-12</sup> Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length					
Length, ft	2	4	6	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.0
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3	+5
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6	+8

Throw Multiplier for Length					
Length, ft	2	4	8	10	12
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.6
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

## S Series

IP/METRIC DATA: 1" SLOT WIDTH, CONTINUOUS SLOT

IP Data			NC	Metric Data			Octave Band, dB						
Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw		Air Flow	Press Ps	Vertical Throw	2	3	4	5	6	7	
CFM/ft	"WG	ft		L/s/m	Pa	m							
1 Slot	5	0.000	0 - 0 - 1	-	8	0.1	0.0 - 0.1 - 0.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	85	0.082	14 - 17 - 24	15	132	20.5	4.2 - 5.1 - 7.2	46	37	32	23	13	-
	125	0.178	17 - 20 - 29	23	194	44.3	5.0 - 6.2 - 8.7	53	44	37	29	17	-
	165	0.310	19 - 23 - 33	30	256	77.2	5.8 - 7.1 - 10.0	58	49	42	32	20	11
	245	0.684	23 - 28 - 40	39	380	170.2	7.1 - 8.7 - 12.2	65	56	48	38	24	15
2 Slots	10	0.000	0 - 1 - 3	-	16	0.1	0.1 - 0.2 - 0.9	-	-	-	-	-	-
	150	0.064	18 - 22 - 31	16	233	16.0	5.5 - 6.8 - 9.6	47	38	33	25	14	-
	220	0.138	22 - 27 - 38	24	342	34.3	6.7 - 8.2 - 11.6	54	45	38	30	19	-
	290	0.239	25 - 31 - 44	31	450	59.6	7.7 - 9.4 - 13.3	59	49	43	34	22	12
	430	0.527	31 - 38 - 53	40	668	131.1	9.4 - 11.5 - 16.2	66	56	49	39	26	16
3 Slots	15	0.000	1 - 1 - 5	-	23	0.1	0.2 - 0.4 - 1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	205	0.053	21 - 26 - 37	17	318	13.2	6.5 - 7.9 - 11.2	47	38	33	25	15	-
	300	0.114	26 - 31 - 45	24	466	28.4	7.8 - 9.6 - 13.5	54	45	39	30	19	-
	395	0.197	30 - 36 - 51	31	613	49.2	9.0 - 11.0 - 15.5	59	49	43	34	22	13
	585	0.433	36 - 44 - 62	40	908	107.8	10.9 - 13.4 - 18.9	66	56	49	40	27	17
4 Slots	20	0.000	1 - 2 - 6	-	31	0.1	0.2 - 0.5 - 2.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
	260	0.048	24 - 29 - 41	17	404	12.0	7.3 - 8.9 - 12.6	47	38	34	26	16	-
	380	0.103	29 - 35 - 50	25	590	25.6	8.8 - 10.8 - 15.2	54	45	39	31	20	-
	500	0.178	33 - 41 - 58	31	776	44.3	10.1 - 12.4 - 17.5	59	50	43	35	23	13
	740	0.390	40 - 49 - 70	40	1149	97.1	12.3 - 15.0 - 21.3	66	57	49	40	27	18
5 Slots	25	0.000	1 - 2 - 8	-	39	0.1	0.3 - 0.6 - 2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-
	305	0.042	26 - 32 - 45	17	473	10.6	7.9 - 9.7 - 13.7	47	38	34	26	16	-
	445	0.090	31 - 38 - 54	24	691	22.5	9.5 - 11.7 - 16.5	54	45	39	31	20	11
	585	0.156	36 - 44 - 62	31	908	38.8	10.9 - 13.4 - 18.9	59	50	43	35	23	14
	865	0.341	44 - 53 - 76	40	1343	84.9	13.3 - 16.3 - 23.0	66	56	49	40	27	18
6 Slots	30	0.000	1 - 2 - 9	-	47	0.1	0.3 - 0.7 - 2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-
	350	0.039	28 - 34 - 48	17	543	9.7	8.4 - 10.3 - 14.6	47	38	34	26	16	-
	510	0.082	34 - 41 - 58	24	792	20.5	10.2 - 12.5 - 17.7	54	45	39	31	21	11
	670	0.142	38 - 47 - 67	31	1040	35.4	11.7 - 14.3 - 20.2	59	50	43	35	23	14
	990	0.310	47 - 57 - 81	40	1537	77.2	14.2 - 17.4 - 24.6	66	56	49	40	28	18
7 Slots	35	0.000	1 - 3 - 10	-	54	0.1	0.3 - 0.8 - 3.1	-	-	-	-	-	-
	395	0.036	30 - 36 - 51	17	613	9.0	9.0 - 11.0 - 15.5	47	38	34	26	17	-
	575	0.077	36 - 44 - 62	24	893	19.1	10.8 - 13.3 - 18.7	54	45	39	31	21	11
	755	0.133	41 - 50 - 71	31	1172	33.0	12.4 - 15.2 - 21.5	59	50	44	35	24	14
	1115	0.289	50 - 61 - 86	40	1731	72.0	15.1 - 18.5 - 26.1	66	56	50	40	28	19
8 Slots	40	0.000	1 - 3 - 11	-	62	0.1	0.4 - 0.9 - 3.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
	440	0.034	31 - 38 - 54	18	683	8.6	9.5 - 11.6 - 16.4	47	38	34	26	17	-
	640	0.073	38 - 46 - 65	24	994	18.2	11.4 - 14.0 - 19.8	54	45	40	32	21	12
	840	0.126	43 - 53 - 75	31	1304	31.3	13.1 - 16.0 - 22.7	59	50	44	35	24	15
	1240	0.274	52 - 64 - 91	40	1925	68.1	15.9 - 19.5 - 27.5	66	57	50	41	28	19

NOTES: Throw values are given for terminal velocities of 150, 100, and 50 FPM (0.75, 0.50, and 0.25 m/s). Throw values are given for isothermal conditions and a 4' (1219) length. For other lengths, see correction charts below. NC values are based on octave band 2 - 7 sound power levels minus a room absorption of 10dB, re $10^{-12}$  Watts. Dash in space denotes a NC or dB value of less than 10. Data was obtained from tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE Standard 70, ISO Standard 5219, and ISO Standard 3741. Pressures are for diffuser section only. Plenums will add to the sound level and pressure drop. Keep inlet velocities below 800 FPM to reduce plenum generated sound levels and pressure drop. See selection software for performance data not shown, including octave band data.

NC Addition For Length					
Length, ft	2	4	6	8	10
Length, m	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.4	3.0
Supply	-2	0	+2	+3	+5
Return with Blades	0	+3	+5	+6	+8

Throw Multiplier for Length					
Length, ft	2	4	8	10	12
Length, m	0.6	1.2	2.4	3.0	3.6
Correction	0.7	0	1.5	1.7	1.8

## Engineering Data

## DL Drum Louver

## 6-Inch

Size (H x W)	A <sub>k</sub> Area	Neck Area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	Outlet* Velocity	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2100
			Static Pressure	.007	.010	.015	.025	.030	.040	.052
			Total Pressure	.039	.065	.100	.147	.194	.254	.330
6 x 9	.16	.375	CFM Throw	128 6-7-13	160 8-11-14	192 10-14-23	224 12-17-26	256 4-19-29	228 16-21-32	336 17-23-35
6 x 12	.21	.500	CFM Throw	168 8-10-18	210 10-15-24	252 12-17-27	294 14-18-30	336 15-20-33	378 17-22-37	441 18-23-41
6 x 18	.32	.750	CFM Throw	256 10-14-23	320 13-18-30	384 15-20-34	448 18-23-38	512 20-26-43	576 23-30-48	672 25-32-52
6 x 24	.41	1.000	CFM Throw	328 12-17-28	410 16-21-35	492 19-25-40	574 22-29-45	656 24-33-51	738 27-36-56	861 30-38-61
6 x 30	.52	1.250	CFM Throw	416 15-20-33	520 18-24-39	624 22-28-44	728 25-32-50	832 27-37-56	936 30-40-61	1092 33-43-66
6 x 36	.62	1.500	CFM Throw	496 17-23-37	620 20-26-43	744 24-30-47	868 28-35-54	992 31-40-60	1116 34-44-65	1302 37-46-72
6 x 48	.83	2.000	CFM Throw	664 20-26-41	830 23-29-47	996 26-35-55	1162 32-41-62	1328 36-45-66	1494 40-49-72	1743 44-53-78
6 x 60	1.05	2.500	CFM Throw	840 22-29-45	1000 25-32-52	1260 29-39-61	1470 36-46-70	1680 41-50-79	1890 46-54-86	2205 49-59-96

Data based on 8dB room attenuation

## 10-Inch

Size (H x W)	A <sub>k</sub> Area	Neck Area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	Outlet* Velocity	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2100
			Static Pressure	.007	.010	.015	.025	.030	.040	.052
			Total Pressure	.039	.065	.100	.147	.194	.254	.330
10 x 10	.60	1.390	CFM Throw	480 19-23-33	600 23-27-40	720 26-31-46	840 29-35-53	960 32-39-58	1080 35-42-64	1260 38-46-69
10 x 25	.75	1.740	CFM Throw	600 21-24-38	750 25-29-46	900 28-34-53	1050 32-38-60	1200 35-42-66	1350 38-46-73	1575 41-50-79
10 x 30	.90	1.080	CFM Throw	720 22-25-41	900 27-31-51	1080 31-36-58	1260 35-41-66	1440 39-46-74	1620 42-50-81	1890 46-54-88
10 x 35	1.05	2.440	CFM Throw	840 22-27-43	1050 27-33-53	1260 32-39-62	1470 37-45-71	1680 41-50-81	1890 45-54-89	2205 49-59-98
10 x 40	1.20	2.780	CFM Throw	960 23-28-47	1200 28-34-58	1440 34-41-59	1680 39-48-79	1920 44-59-88	2160 48-59-96	2520 53-65-105
10 x 50	1.50	3.470	CFM Throw	1200 25-31-52	1500 31-39-63	1800 37-46-74	2100 44-53-82	2400 48-59-91	2700 54-65-100	3150 60-72-110
10 x 60	1.85	4.170	CFM Throw	1480 25-33-59	1850 33-42-73	2220 40-50-84	2590 47-58-95	2960 54-55-108	3330 61-74-118	3885 68-81-128
10 x 70	2.15	4.860	CFM Throw	1720 28-36-62	2150 35-46-78	2580 43-54-93	3010 50-63-108	3440 58-71-123	3870 65-79-135	4515 72-87-147

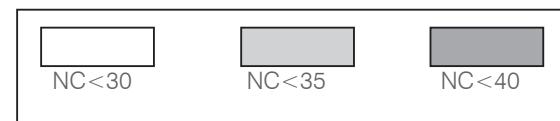
Data based on 8dB room attenuation

\*Outlet velocity and A<sub>k</sub> based on 15° deflection

Throw data is based on Terminal Velocities of 150 FPM, 100 FPM, and 50 FPM respectively.

THROW-NC-TOTAL PRESSURE are based on 15° blade deflection. For 0° or 30° deflection the following correction factors should be applied to the table values.

Throw	Total Pressure	NC
0°	1.2	0.795
30°	0.8	1.430



# Engineering Data

## DL Drum Louver

### 12-Inch

Size (H x W)	A <sub>k</sub> Area	Neck Area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	Outlet* Velocity	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2100
			Static Pressure	.007	.010	.015	.025	.030	.040	.052
			Total Pressure	.039	.065	.100	.147	.194	.254	.330
12 x 20	.70	1.670	CFM Throw	560 10-20-35	700 18-25-43	840 23-31-51	980 26-35-58	1120 29-39-64	1260 33-44-71	1470 36-49-78
12 x 30	1.05	2.500	CFM Throw	840 17-25-42	1050 24-32-53	1260 28-38-63	1470 33-43-72	1680 38-49-81	1890 43-55-90	2205 48-60-99
12 x 40	1.40	3.330	CFM Throw	1120 20-28-49	1400 27-36-62	1680 32-43-74	1960 38-50-86	2240 44-57-97	2520 49-64-107	2940 55-61-120
12 x 50	1.75	4.160	CFM Throw	1400 22-29-56	1750 29-39-71	2100 37-48-85	2450 44-56-99	2800 51-64-117	3150 58-73-127	3675 64-81-138
12 x 60	2.15	5.000	CFM Throw	1720 25-33-61	2150 33-44-78	2580 42-53-94	3010 49-63-110	3440 58-74-125	3870 66-83-140	4515 75-92-155
12 x 70	2.50	5.830	CFM Throw	2000 28-37-68	2500 37-49-87	3000 47-61-107	3500 57-73-125	4000 67-86-142	4500 76-97-160	5250 86-110-180

Data based on 8dB room attenuation

### 15-Inch

Size (H x W)	A <sub>k</sub> Area	Neck Area (Ft <sup>2</sup> )	Outlet* Velocity	800	1000	1200	1400	1600	1800	2100
			Static Pressure	.007	.010	.015	.025	.030	.040	.052
			Total Pressure	.039	.065	.100	.147	.194	.254	.330
15 x 15	.75	1.560	CFM Throw	600 3-10-28	750 9-18-36	900 14-24-36	1050 21-27-50	1200 24-30-56	1350 25-32-58	1575 29-38-69
15 x 20	1.00	2.080	CFM Throw	800 9-17-35	1000 17-24-43	1200 22-28-52	1400 25-32-60	1600 29-37-68	1800 31-40-72	2100 35-44-80
15 x 25	1.25	2.600	CFM Throw	1000 13-21-38	1250 21-26-48	1500 25-32-58	1750 29-38-68	2000 34-43-77	2250 38-48-86	2625 42-54-95
15 x 30	1.55	3.120	CFM Throw	1240 14-23-42	1550 22-28-54	1860 27-35-65	2170 32-41-76	2480 37-47-86	2790 41-54-97	3255 46-59-107
15 x 40	2.05	4.170	CFM Throw	1640 19-25-48	2050 27-35-66	2460 35-43-79	2870 39-50-93	3280 45-58-105	3690 51-65-118	4305 57-72-130
15 x 50	2.55	5.210	CFM Throw	2040 24-30-61	2550 31-40-78	3060 38-48-96	3570 45-58-114	4080 52-66-130	4590 58-75-145	5355 65-83-163
15 x 60	3.00	6.250	CFM Throw	2400 27-34-68	3000 35-46-88	3600 43-58-106	4200 52-68-125	4800 60-79-143	5400 68-89-160	6300 76-100-176
15 x 70	3.50	7.300	CFM Throw	2800 29-38-72	3500 40-51-95	4200 50-64-118	4900 60-76-140	5600 71-89-160	6300 81-101-184	7350 90-112-195

Data based on 8dB room attenuation

\*Outlet velocity and A<sub>k</sub> based on 15° deflection

Throw data is based on Terminal Velocities of 150 FPM, 100 FPM, and 50 FPM respectively.

THROW-NC-TOTAL PRESSURE are based on 15° blade deflection. For 0° or 30° deflection the following correction factors should be applied to the table values.

Throw	Total Pressure	NC
0°	1.2	-4
30°	0.8	+5



## Engineering Data

### Stationary Louvers

#### 1530ZC, 1530ZF

Free Area in Square Feet

WIDTH

HEIGHT	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
12	0.37	0.58	0.80	0.98	1.19	1.41	1.62	1.80	2.02	2.23	2.45	2.63	2.84	3.06	3.27
18	0.60	0.96	1.31	1.60	1.96	2.31	2.66	2.95	3.31	3.66	4.01	4.31	4.66	5.01	5.37
24	0.84	1.33	1.82	2.23	2.72	3.21	3.70	4.11	4.60	5.09	5.58	5.99	6.48	6.97	7.46
30	1.07	1.70	2.33	2.85	3.48	4.11	4.73	5.26	5.89	6.51	7.14	7.66	8.29	8.92	9.55
36	1.31	2.07	2.84	3.48	4.24	5.01	5.77	6.41	7.18	7.94	8.71	9.34	10.11	10.87	11.64
42	1.54	2.45	3.35	4.10	5.00	5.91	6.81	7.56	8.46	9.37	10.27	11.02	11.82	12.63	13.73
48	1.78	2.82	3.86	4.72	5.77	6.81	7.85	8.71	9.75	10.79	11.83	12.70	13.74	14.78	15.82
54	2.01	3.19	4.37	5.35	6.53	7.70	8.88	9.86	11.04	12.22	13.40	14.38	15.56	16.74	17.91
60	2.25	3.56	4.88	5.97	7.29	8.60	9.92	11.02	12.33	13.65	14.96	16.06	17.37	18.69	20.00
66	2.48	3.93	5.39	6.60	8.05	9.50	10.96	12.17	13.62	15.07	16.53	17.74	19.19	20.64	22.10
72	2.72	4.31	5.90	7.22	8.81	10.40	11.99	13.32	14.91	16.50	18.09	19.42	21.01	22.60	24.19
78	2.95	4.68	6.41	7.85	9.58	11.30	13.03	14.47	16.20	17.93	19.65	21.09	22.82	24.55	26.28
84	3.19	5.05	6.92	8.47	10.34	12.20	14.07	15.62	17.49	19.35	21.22	22.77	24.64	26.50	28.37
90	3.42	5.42	7.43	9.10	11.10	13.10	15.10	16.77	18.78	20.78	22.78	24.45	26.45	28.46	30.46

#### 245ZC, 245ZF

Free Area in Square Feet

HEIGHT	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
12	0.26	0.41	0.56	0.71	0.86	1.01	1.16	1.31	1.46	1.61	1.76	1.91	2.06	2.21	2.36
18	0.45	0.71	0.96	1.22	1.48	1.73	1.98	2.25	2.50	2.76	3.02	3.27	3.53	3.79	4.05
24	0.76	1.20	1.63	2.07	2.50	2.94	3.37	3.81	4.24	4.68	5.11	5.55	5.98	6.42	6.86
30	0.95	1.49	2.03	2.57	3.12	3.66	4.20	4.74	5.29	5.83	6.37	6.91	7.45	8.00	8.54
36	1.14	1.78	2.43	3.08	3.73	4.38	5.03	5.68	6.33	6.98	7.62	8.27	8.92	9.57	10.22
42	1.32	2.08	2.83	3.59	4.35	5.10	5.86	6.61	7.37	8.12	8.88	9.64	10.39	11.15	11.90
48	1.51	2.37	3.23	4.10	4.96	5.82	6.69	7.55	8.41	9.27	10.14	11.00	11.86	12.72	13.59
54	1.70	2.67	3.64	4.60	5.57	6.54	7.51	8.48	9.45	10.42	11.39	12.36	13.33	14.30	15.27
60	1.88	2.96	4.04	5.11	6.19	7.26	8.34	9.42	10.49	11.57	12.65	13.72	14.80	15.87	16.95
66	2.20	3.45	4.71	5.96	7.21	8.47	9.72	10.98	12.23	13.49	14.74	16.00	17.25	18.51	19.76
72	2.38	3.74	5.11	6.47	7.83	9.19	10.55	11.91	13.27	14.64	16.00	17.36	18.72	20.08	21.44
78	2.57	4.04	5.51	6.97	8.44	9.91	11.38	12.85	14.32	15.78	17.25	18.72	20.19	21.66	23.13
84	2.76	4.33	5.91	7.48	9.06	10.63	12.21	13.78	15.36	16.93	18.51	20.08	21.66	23.23	24.81
90	2.94	4.63	6.31	7.99	9.67	11.35	13.04	14.72	16.40	18.08	19.76	21.45	23.13	24.81	26.49

#### 1545ZC, 1545ZF

Free Area in Square Feet

WIDTH

HEIGHT	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
12	0.30	0.47	0.64	0.79	0.96	1.14	1.31	1.45	1.63	1.80	1.97	2.12	2.29	2.47	2.64
18	0.50	0.79	1.08	1.32	1.61	1.90	2.20	2.44	2.73	3.02	3.31	3.55	3.85	4.14	4.43
24	0.70	1.11	1.52	1.86	2.26	2.67	3.08	3.42	3.83	4.24	4.65	4.99	5.40	5.81	6.21
30	0.90	1.42	1.95	2.39	2.92	3.44	3.97	4.41	4.93	5.46	5.98	6.42	6.95	7.48	8.00
36	1.10	1.74	2.39	2.92	3.57	4.21	4.85	5.39	6.03	6.68	7.32	7.86	8.50	9.14	9.79
42	1.30	2.06	2.82	3.46	4.22	4.98	5.74	6.37	7.14	7.90	8.66	9.29	10.05	10.81	11.58
48	1.50	2.38	3.26	3.99	4.87	5.75	6.63	7.36	8.24	9.12	9.99	10.73	11.61	12.48	13.36
54	1.70	2.70	3.69	4.52	5.52	6.52	7.51	8.34	9.34	10.33	11.33	12.16	13.16	14.15	15.15
60	1.90	3.02	4.13	5.06	6.17	7.28	8.40	9.33	10.44	11.55	12.67	13.60	14.71	15.82	16.94
66	2.10	3.33	4.57	5.59	6.82	8.05	9.28	10.31	11.54	12.77	14.00	15.03	16.26	17.49	18.72
72	2.30	3.65	5.00	6.13	7.47	8.82	10.17	11.29	12.64	13.99	15.34	16.46	17.81	19.16	20.51
78	2.50	3.97	5.44	6.66	8.12	9.59	11.06	12.28	13.74	15.21	16.68	17.90	19.37	20.83	22.30
84	2.71	4.29	5.87	7.19	8.78	10.36	11.94	13.26	14.85	16.43	18.01	19.33	20.92	22.50	24.08
90	2.91	4.61	6.31	7.73	9.43	11.13	12.83	14.25	15.95	17.65	19.35	20.77	22.47	24.17	25.87

#### 4ABC

Free Area in Square Feet

WIDTH

HEIGHT	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96
12	0.24	0.38	0.53	0.67	0.82	0.96	1.11	1.25	1.40	1.54	1.68	1.83	1.97	2.12	2.26
18	0.42	0.68	0.93	1.19	1.45	1.71	1.96	2.22	2.48	2.73	2.99	3.25	3.51	3.76	4.02
24	0.55	0.88	1.22	1.55	1.88	2.22	2.55	2.89	3.22	3.56	3.89	4.23	4.56	4.89	5.23
30	0.76	1.23	1.69	2.16	2.62	3.09	3.55	4.02	4.48	4.95	5.41	5.88	6.34	6.81	7.27
36	0.93	1.49	2.06	2.62	3.19	3.76	4.32	4.89	5.45	6.02	6.58	7.15	7.72	8.28	8.85
42	1.11	1.79	2.47	3.15	3.83	4.51	5.19	5.87	6.55	7.23	7.91	8.59	9.27	9.95	10.63
48	1.30	2.09	2.88	3.67	4.46	5.26	6.05	6.84	7.63	8.42	9.22	10.01	10.80	11.59	12.38
54	1.42	2.29	3.16	4.03	4.90	5.77	6.64	7.51	8.38	9.25	10.11	10.98	11.85	12.73	13.59
60	1.64	2.64	3.64	4.64	5.64	6.64	7.64	8.64	9.64	10.64	11.64	12.64	13.64	14.64	15.64
66	1.80	2.90	4.00	5.10	6.20	7.30	8.40	9.51	10.61	11.71	12.81	13.91	15.01	16.11	17.21
72	1.99	3.20	4.42	5.63	6.84	8.06	9.27	10.49	11.70	12.92	14.15	15.34	16.56	17.77	18.99
78	2.17	3.50	4.82	6.15	7.48	8.80	10.13	11.46	12.78	14.11	15.44	16.76	18.09	19.42	20.74
84	2.30	3.70	5.11	6.51	7.91	9.32	10.72	12.13	13.53	14.93	16.34	17.74	19.14	20.55	21.95
90	2.51	4.05	5.58	7.12	8.65	10.19	11.72	13.25	14.79	16.32	17.86	19.39	20.93	22.46	24.00
96	2.68	4.31	5.95	7.58	9.22	10.85	12.49	14.12	15.76	17.39	19.03	20.67	22.30	23.94	25.57

#### 645ZC, 6545ZF

Free Area in Square Feet

WIDTH

HEIGHT	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	78	84	90	96

<tbl\_r cells="16

# Engineering Data

## 4-Way Rezzin TBar Diffuser

		Neck Velocity FPM									
		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600
6"	CFM	79	98	118	137	157	177	196	236	275	314
	Static Pressure	.003	.005	.006	.008	.011	.013	.016	.023	.031	.041
	Total Pressure	.015	.024	.034	.046	.060	.076	.094	.134	.183	.238
	NC	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	22	26	31
8"	CFM	140	175	209	244	279	314	349	419	489	559
	Static Pressure	.009	.014	.021	.028	.037	.046	.057	.082	.111	.145
	Total Pressure	.019	.030	.043	.058	.076	.096	.118	.170	.231	.301
	NC	-	-	-	18	22	23	31	35	39	
10"	CFM	218	273	327	382	436	491	545	654	764	873
	Static Pressure	.009	.014	.021	.028	.037	.047	.058	.083	.113	.148
	Total Pressure	.019	.029	.042	.058	.075	.095	.117	.169	.230	.300
	NC	-	-	-	18	22	26	31	36	40	
12"	CFM	314	393	471	550	628	707	785	942	1100	1257
	Static Pressure	.015	.022	.032	.044	.059	.076	.095	.142	.198	.264
	Total Pressure	.025	.038	.054	.074	.098	.126	.157	.231	.319	.422
	NC	-	-	-	18	20	26	29	36	41	45
14"	CFM	428	535	641	748	855	962	1069	1283	1497	1710
	Static Pressure	.015	.023	.033	.044	.057	.072	.089	.128	.175	.228
	Total Pressure	.025	.037	.053	.072	.094	.119	.146	.211	.287	.375
	NC	-	-	-	15	21	25	29	35	40	44

## Throw Data - Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600
CFM	79	98	118	137	157	177	196	236	275	314
6"	3.1	3.9	4.6	5.4	6.2	7.0	7.7	9.3	10.8	12.4
CFM	140	175	209	244	279	314	349	419	489	559
8"	5.3	6.7	8.0	9.3	10.7	12.0	13.3	16.0	18.7	21.3
CFM	218	273	327	382	436	491	545	654	764	873
10"	6.3	7.9	9.4	11.0	12.6	14.1	15.7	18.8	22.0	25.1
CFM	314	393	471	550	628	707	785	942	1100	1257
12"	7.1	8.8	10.6	12.4	14.2	15.9	17.7	21.2	24.8	28.3
CFM	428	535	641	748	855	962	1069	1283	1497	1710
14"	9.1	11.3	13.6	15.9	18.1	20.4	22.7	27.2	31.8	36.3

## Throw Data - Terminal Velocity of 150 FPM

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600
CFM	79	98	118	137	157	177	196	236	275	314
6"	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.4	2.7	3.0	3.4	4.0	4.7	5.4
CFM	140	175	209	244	279	314	349	419	489	559
8"	2.2	2.7	3.3	3.8	4.4	4.9	5.5	6.6	7.7	8.8
CFM	218	273	327	382	436	491	545	654	764	873
10"	2.5	3.1	3.7	4.4	5.0	5.6	6.2	7.5	8.7	10.0
CFM	314	393	471	550	628	707	785	942	1100	1257
12"	3.8	4.8	5.8	6.7	7.7	8.6	9.6	11.5	13.4	15.3
CFM	428	535	641	748	855	962	1069	1283	1497	1710
14"	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.3	8.3	9.4	10.4	12.5	14.6	16.7

## Rezzin Modular Core Tbar Diffuser

		Neck Velocity FPM									
		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600
6"	CFM	79	98	118	137	157	177	196	236	275	314
	Static Pressure	.003	.005	.007	.010	.013	.017	.021	.030	.041	.054
	Total Pressure	.018	.023	.026	.035	.043	.067	.086	.120	.166	.209
	NC	-	-	-	-	-	16	20	24	30	34
8"	CFM	140	175	209	244	279	314	349	419	489	559
	Static Pressure	.004	.006	.008	.011	.014	.017	.020	.028	.036	.045
	Total Pressure	.013	.021	.030	.041	.053	.066	.081	.115	.155	.201
	NC	-	-	-	-	17	22	24	34	37	41
10"	CFM	218	273	327	382	436	491	545	654	764	873
	Static Pressure	.004	.007	.010	.013	.017	.022	.027	.039	.053	.069
	Total Pressure	.014	.021	.031	.042	.055	.070	.086	.124	.170	.222
	NC	-	-	-	17	22	26	34	42	44	48
12"	CFM	314	393	471	550	628	707	785	942	1100	1257
	Static Pressure	.006	.009	.012	.017	.022	.028	.034	.048	.065	.084
	Total Pressure	.015	.024	.035	.047	.061	.077	.095	.137	.186	.242
	NC	-	-	20	24	27	35	40	45	49	
14"	CFM	428	535	641	748	855	962	1069	1283	1497	1710
	Static Pressure	.008	.013	.018	.024	.031	.040	.048	.069	.093	.120
	Total Pressure	.017	.030	.041	.056	.071	.090	.114	.144	.200	.278
	NC	-	-	15	23	27	34	39	44	48	51
16"	CFM	559	698	838	977	1117	1257	1396	1676	1955	2234
	Static Pressure	.012	.019	.028	.037	.048	.061	.075	.107	.145	.189
	Total Pressure	.022	.034	.049	.066	.086	.108	.134	.192	.260	.339
	NC	-	-	24	27	31	38	40	45	49	51

## Engineering Data

### Rezzin Modular Core Tbar Diffuser

#### Throw Data - Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	79	98	118	137	157	177	196	236	275	314	
6"	1-direction	3.5	4.4	5.3	6.2	7.1	7.9	8.8	10.6	12.4	14.1
	2-direction	4.5	5.6	6.8	7.9	9.0	10.2	11.3	13.6	15.8	18.1
	3-direction Short	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.5
	3-direction Long	1.2	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5	2.8	3.1	3.7	4.3	4.9
8"	4-direction	0.6	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.5

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	140	175	209	244	279	314	349	419	489	559	
8"	1-direction	3.1	3.9	4.6	5.4	6.2	7.0	7.7	9.3	10.8	12.4
	2-direction	4.4	5.5	6.6	7.7	8.8	9.9	11.0	13.2	15.4	17.6
	3-direction Short	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.1	8.1
	3-direction Long	3.5	4.4	5.3	6.2	7.0	7.9	8.8	10.6	12.3	14.1
10"	4-direction	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.4	3.8	4.6	5.4	6.1

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	218	273	327	382	436	491	545	654	764	873	
10"	1-direction	6.1	7.6	9.2	10.7	12.2	13.7	15.3	18.3	21.4	24.4
	2-direction	7.1	8.9	10.7	12.5	14.3	16.1	17.8	21.4	25.0	28.5
	3-direction Short	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.2	4.7	5.2	6.3	7.3	8.4
	3-direction Long	6.4	8.0	9.6	11.2	12.8	14.4	16.0	19.2	22.4	25.6
12"	4-direction	2.9	3.6	4.3	5.0	5.7	6.4	7.1	8.6	10.0	11.4

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	314	393	471	550	628	707	785	942	1100	1257	
12"	1-direction	9.8	12.2	14.7	17.1	19.6	22.0	24.5	29.3	34.2	39.1
	2-direction	9.1	11.4	13.6	15.9	18.2	20.5	22.7	27.3	31.8	36.4
	3-direction Short	3.6	4.5	5.4	6.3	7.2	8.1	9.0	10.8	12.6	14.4
	3-direction Long	8.0	10.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	20.1	24.1	28.1	32.1
14"	4-direction	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.7	4.2	4.7	5.2	6.3	7.3	8.4

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	428	535	641	748	855	962	1069	1283	1497	1710	
14"	1-direction	12.1	15.1	18.2	21.2	24.2	27.3	30.3	36.3	42.4	48.5
	2-direction	8.4	10.5	12.6	14.7	16.8	18.9	21.0	25.2	29.4	33.6
	3-direction Short	3.9	4.9	5.9	6.8	7.8	8.8	9.8	11.7	13.7	15.7
	3-direction Long	7.0	8.8	10.5	12.3	14.0	15.8	17.5	21.0	24.5	28.0
16"	4-direction	2.8	3.5	4.2	4.9	5.6	6.3	7.0	8.4	9.8	11.2

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	559	698	838	977	1117	1257	1396	1676	1955	2234	
16"	1-direction	24.3	30.4	36.5	42.5	48.6	54.7	60.8	72.9	85.1	97.2
	2-direction	14.1	17.6	21.1	24.6	28.1	31.7	35.2	42.2	49.3	56.3
	3-direction Short	11.2	14.0	16.8	19.7	22.5	25.3	28.1	33.7	39.3	44.9
	3-direction Long	16.3	20.4	24.5	28.6	32.7	36.7	40.8	49.0	57.1	65.3
16"	4-direction	3.2	4.0	4.9	5.7	6.5	7.3	8.1	9.7	11.3	12.9

#### Throw Data - Terminal Velocity of 150 FPM

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	79	98	118	137	157	177	196	236	275	314	
6"	1-direction	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.9
	2-direction	1.7	2.1	2.5	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.2	4.7	5.1	5.5
	3-direction Short	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9
	3-direction Long	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
8"	4-direction	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.8

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	140	175	209	244	279	314	349	419	489	559	
8"	1-direction	1.6	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.4
	2-direction	1.7	2.1	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.2	4.6	5.0	5.4
	3-direction Short	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.3	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.8
	3-direction Long	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.8
10"	4-direction	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.6

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	218	273	327	382	436	491	545	654	764	873	
10"	1-direction	3.0	3.7	4.5	5.2	6.0	6.7	7.5	8.2	9.0	9.7
	2-direction	2.8	3.5	4.1	4.8	5.5	6.2	6.9	7.6	8.3	9.0
	3-direction Short	1.5	1.9	2.2	2.6	3.0	3.4	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.8
	3-direction Long	2.5	3.1	3.7	4.3	5.0	5.6	6.2	6.8	7.4	8.1
12"	4-direction	2.3	2.9	3.4	4.0	4.6	5.2	5.7	6.3	6.9	7.5

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
CFM	314	393	471	550	628	707	785	942	1100	1257	
12"	1-direction	3.4	4.3	5.2	6.0	6.9	7.8	8.6	9.5	10.3	11.2
	2-direction	2.1	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.1	4.7	5.2	5.7	6.2</td	

# Engineering Data

## Rezzin Square Ceiling Diffuser

### Rezzin Square (two-way corner)

Neck Velocity		300	400	500	600	700	
Neck Size	6"	CFM	60	80	100	120	135
Ak	0.284	Ps	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.011
Vt	75	Throw	2.5	3.5	4.0	5.0	6.0
Vt	100	Throw	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.5
Vt	150	Throw	1.5	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5
Neck size	7"	CFM	82	109	136	164	191
Ak	0.267	Ps	0.009	0.016	0.025	0.037	0.050
Vt	75	Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.5	8.5
Vt	100	Throw	3.5	4.5	5.5	7.0	8.0
Vt	150	Throw	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.5
Neck size	8"	CFM	105	140	175	209	244
Ak	0.251	Ps	0.016	0.029	0.045	0.065	0.088
Vt	75	Throw	5.0	6.5	8.0	9.5	11.0
Vt	100	Throw	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5
Vt	150	Throw	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0

### Rezzin Square (three-way)

Neck Velocity		300	400	500	600	700						
Neck Size	6"	CFM	60	80	100	120	135					
Ak	0.247	Ps	0.002	0.004	0.006	0.008	0.011					
Vt	75 S/L	Throw	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	5.0	6.0		
Vt	100 S/L	Throw	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0		
Vt	150 S/L	Throw	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.0	4.0	
Neck Size	7"	CFM	80	110	135	165	190					
Ak	0.243	Ps	0.009	0.016	0.026	0.037	0.050					
Vt	75 S/L	Throw	2.5	4.0	3.5	5.5	4.5	7.0	5.5	8.5	6.0	9.5
Vt	100 S/L	Throw	2.5	3.5	3.5	5.3	4.0	6.3	5.0	7.5	5.5	9.0
Vt	150 S/L	Throw	1.8	2.5	2.5	3.5	3.0	4.5	3.5	5.5	4.0	6.0
Neck Size	8"	CFM	105	140	175	210	245					
Ak	0.239	Ps	0.016	0.029	0.046	0.066	0.090					
Vt	75 S/L	Throw	3.0	5.5	4.0	7.5	5.0	9.0	6.0	11.0	7.0	13.0
Vt	100 S/L	Throw	3.0	5.0	3.5	7.0	4.5	8.5	5.5	10.5	6.5	12.0
Vt	150 S/L	Throw	2.0	3.5	2.5	4.5	3.0	6.0	3.5	7.0	4.5	8.0

### Rezzin Square (four-way)

Neck Velocity		300	400	500	600	700	
Neck Size	6"	CFM	60	80	100	120	135
Ak	0.210	Ps	0.001	0.002	0.003	0.005	0.006
Vt	75	Throw	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5
Vt	100	Throw			4.5	5.0	6.0
Vt	150	Throw	1.5	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0
Neck Size	7"	CFM	80	110	135	165	190
Ak	0.209	Ps	0.003	0.005	0.008	0.011	0.015
Vt	75	Throw			6.0	7.5	8.5
Vt	100	Throw	3.5	4.5	5.5	7.0	8.0
Vt	150	Throw	2.5	3.0	4.0	4.5	5.5
Neck Size	8"	CFM	105	140	175	210	245
Ak	0.209	Ps	0.005	0.008	0.013	0.018	0.025
Vt	75	Throw	4.5	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5
Vt	100	Throw	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.5	10.0
Vt	150	Throw	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5

## Rezzin Round Ceiling Diffuser

Face Velocity		300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000
Neck Size 6"	CFM	67	89	112	134	157	179	201	224
	Ps	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01
	Throw	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00
Neck Size 7"	CFM	69	92	115	137	160	183	206	229
	Ps	0.05	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.26	0.34	0.43	0.53
	Throw	1.75	2.25	2.75	3.25	3.75	4.25	5.00	5.50
Neck Size 8"	CFM	70	94	117	141	164	188	211	235
	Ps	0.10	0.17	0.26	0.38	0.52	0.67	0.85	1.05
	Throw	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.50	6.00

Terminal Velocity of 50 FPM

## Engineering Data

### 659T/659TI/PFT/PFTI Series Performance

Average Face Velocity	300	400	500	600	
<b>659T</b>	CFM	730	975	1220	1465
Ak 2.440	-Ps	.017	.030	.047	.067
<b>PFT</b>	CFM	820	1095	1370	1645
Ak 2.740	-Ps	.028	.050	.078	.113
<b>659-TI</b>	CFM	670	890	1115	1340
w/12" collar	-Ps	.084	.147	.230	.330
Ak 2.230					
w/14" collar	CFM	680	905	1130	1355
Ak 2.260	-Ps	.060	.105	.165	.240
w/16" collar	CFM	695	930	1160	1390
Ak 2.320	-Ps	.039	.068	.106	.155
<b>PFTI</b>	CFM	770	1025	1280	1535
w/12" collar	-Ps	.098	.170	.265	.380
Ak 2.320					
w/14" collar	CFM	775	1035	1295	1555
Ak 2.590	-Ps	.076	.125	.200	.283
w/16" collar	CFM	790	1050	1315	1580
Ak 2.630	-Ps	.055	.094	.145	.210

**Note:** Tested without filters. Typical capacity is 2 CFM per square inch of nominal filter area. Recommended face velocity is 300-450 FPM. Velocities higher will decrease filter performance, increase flow resistance, and possibly be of noise concern. Velocity measured 1" from face.

### 96AFBT/96AFBTI

Face Velocity	300	400	500	600	700	
20 x 20	CFM	675	900	1125	1350	1575
Ak 2.25	Static Pressure (in W.C.)	-0.024	-0.042	-0.065	-0.094	-0.128
	Total Pressure (in W.C.)	-0.018	-0.032	-0.050	-0.072	-0.098

**Note:** Tested without filters. Typical capacity is 2 CFM per square inch of nominal filter area. Recommended face velocity is 300-450 FPM. Velocities higher will decrease filter performance, increase flow resistance, and possibly be of noise concern. Velocity measured 1" from face.

### RE5T/RE5TI REF5T/REF5TI Rezzin Egg Crate RH45T RH45T

Average Face Velocity	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	
<b>RE5T/RE5TI</b>	CFM	942	1256	1570	1884	2198	4464	5022	5320
22 x 22	-Ps	.006	.001	.016	.022	.031			
Ak 3.14	CFM	2004	2672	3340	4008	4676			
46 x 22	-Ps	.006	.001	.016	.022	.031			
Ak 6.68									
<b>RH45T</b>	CFM	785	1045	1305	1565	1825			
22 x 22	-Ps	.015	.030	.043	.062	.084			
Ak 2.610	CFM	1635	2180	2725	3270	3815			
46 x 22	-Ps	.006	.001	.016	.022	.031			
Ak 5.460									
<b>REF5T*/REF5TI*</b>	CF	771	1028	1285	1542	1799			
20 x 20	-Ps	.003	.006	.010	.014	.019			
Ak 2.57	CFM	1674	2232	2790	3348	3906			
44 x 20	-Ps	.003	.006	.009	.013	.018			
Ak 5.58									
<b>Rezzin Egg Crate</b>	CFM	420	560	700	840	980			
20 x 20	-Ps	.004	.008	.013	.018	.025			
Ak 1.400									
<b>RHF45T*</b>	CFM	650	870	1085	1300	1520			
20 x 20	-Ps	.015	.025	.040	.060	.080			
Ak 2.170	CFM	1430	1910	2385	2860	3340			
44 x 20	-Ps	.015	.024	.039	.058	.078			
Ak 4.770									

**Note:** Tested without filters. Typical capacity is 2 CFM per square inch of nominal filter area. Recommended face velocity is 300-450 FPM. Velocities higher will decrease filter performance, increase flow resistance, and possibly be of noise concern. Velocity measured 1" from face.

### 441 & 445

Neck Velocity	250	350	450	550	650	750	850	1000	1200	
6"	CFM	50	70	90	110	130	145	165	195	235
Diameter	Ps	.004	.009	.014	.021	.029	.036	.046	.065	.092
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	22	26	33	36	
Ak .370	441 Throw	5.5	7.0	9.5	11.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	22.0	24.0
Ak .430	445 Throw	4.0	5.0	6.5	8.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	15.0	17.0
8"	CFM	85	120	155	190	225	260	295	350	420
Diameter	Ps	.006	.011	.018	.027	.037	.050	.064	.090	.127
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	22	27	33	38	
Ak .450	441 Throw	7.0	10.0	13.0	16.0	18.0	21.0	25.0	29.0	31.0
Ak .530	445 Throw	5.0	7.0	9.5	12.0	13.0	15.0	18.0	21.0	23.0
10"	CFM	135	190	245	300	355	410	465	545	655
Diameter	Ps	.009	.018	.030	.044	.062	.082	.105	.145	.212
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	24	31	37	42	44
Ak .530	441 Throw	9.0	12.0	16.0	20.0	24.0	27.0	30.0	32.0	34.0
Ak .620	445 Throw	6.5	9.0	11.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	21.0	23.0	24.0
12"	CFM	195	275	355	430	510	590	670	785	940
Diameter	Ps	.013	.026	.044	.064	.090	.120	.155	.215	.300
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	26	33	38	42	48
Ak .590	441 Throw	10.0	13.0	19.0	25.0	30.0	32.0	33.0	34.0	35.0
Ak .700	445 Throw	7.5	9.0	14.0	17.0	21.0	23.0	24.0	25.0	26.0
14"	CFM	265	375	480	590	695	800	910	1070	1285
Diameter	Ps	.018	.036	.059	.089	.125	.165	.210	.295	.410
	NC	<20	22	29	36	42	>45	>45	>45	>45
Ak .640	441 Throw	8.0	13.0	22.0	26.0	28.0	30.0	31.0	32.0	33.0
Ak .750	445 Throw	6.0	10.0	16.0	20.0	22.0	24.0	26.0	28.0	29.0

**Note:** The use of a balancing hood is recommended to balance the system.

NC is based on 10dB room attenuation (Re: 10<sup>-12</sup> watts) ASHRAE 36-72.  
Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM



### 673T, 673TI, 673TPI R6

6"	CFM	100	150	200	225	250	275	300
Diameter	NC	<20	<20	21	24	27	30	32
Inlet	Static Pressure	-.057	-.127	-.226	-.287	-.354	-.428	-.509
Ak .730								
8"	CFM	150	200	250	300	400	500	550
Diameter	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	25	31	36
Inlet	Static Pressure	-.040	-.072	-.112	-.161	-.287	-.448	-.542
Ak .795								
10"	CFM	300	400	500	600	700	800	850
Diameter	NC	<20	<20	<20	24	28	33	35
Inlet	Static Pressure	-.066	-.117	-.183	-.264	-.359	-.469	-.530
Ak .880								
12"	CFM	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200
Diameter	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	22	28	34
Inlet	Static Pressure	-.057	-.088	-.127	-.173	-.226	-.354	-.509
Ak .980								
14"	CFM	600	700	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
Diameter	NC	<20	<20	<20	20	24	28	34
Inlet	Static Pressure	-.069	-.094	-.122	-.191	-.275	-.374	-.489
Ak 1.105								
16"	CFM	800	1000	1200	1600	1800	2000	2200
Diameter	NC	<20	<20	<20	25	28	31	36
Inlet	Static Pressure	-.072	-.112	-.161	-.287	-.363	-.448	-.542
Ak 1.240								

## REN4

## RENPS, RENPS 56, ARENPS, PDS

Neck Velocity	180	220	300	350	400	450	500	580	650	700	
6" Diameter Ak .430	CFM	35	45	60	70	80	90	100	115	130	135
	Ps	.002	.003	.004	.006	.008	.010	.012	.015	.020	.022
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	22	26	30
	Throw	3.0	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.5	8.0	9.0	11.0	11.0
8" Diameter Ak .530	CFM	65	75	105	120	140	155	175	200	225	245
	Ps	.002	.003	.006	.008	.010	.013	.016	.021	.027	.032
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	22	25	30	35	38
	Throw	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.5	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0
10" Diameter Ak .620	CFM	100	120	165	190	220	245	275	315	355	380
	Ps	.003	.005	.009	.011	.015	.019	.024	.031	.040	.045
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	23	27	33	35	39
	Throw	4.0	5.5	7.0	8.0	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0	15.0	16.0
12" Diameter Ak .700	CFM	140	175	235	275	315	355	395	455	510	550
	Ps	.005	.007	.013	.018	.023	.029	.036	.043	.061	.071
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	21	24	27	33	36	40
	Throw	4.5	5.5	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	15.0	17.0
14" Diameter Ak .750	CFM	190	235	320	375	430	480	535	620	695	750
	Ps	.007	.011	.020	.027	.036	.044	.055	.074	.094	.107
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	24	28	32	35	40
	Throw	4.5	5.5	7.0	8.5	10.0	11.0	12.0	14.0	16.0	17.0

Note: The use of a balancing hood is recommended to balance the system.

NC is based on 10dB room attenuation (Re:  $10^{-12}$  watts) ASHRAE 36-72.

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

Neck Velocity	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1100	
6" Diameter An .200	CFM	60	80	100	120	135	155	175	195	235
	Ps	.007	.013	.020	.029	.037	.048	.062	.076	.110
	NC	<20	<20	20	21	24	28	33	37	
	Throw	4.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	10.0	11.0	13.0	14.0	16.0
8" Diameter An .350	CFM	105	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	420
	Ps	.008	.011	.017	.024	.034	.043	.054	.068	.173
	NC	<20	<20	20	24	27	31	35	40	
	Throw	2.0	3.0	4.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0
10" Diameter An .540	CFM	165	220	270	325	385	430	490	550	600
	Ps	.008	.012	.017	.024	.032	.043	.056	.068	.082
	NC	<20	<20	20	24	29	33	36	39	
	Throw	2.0	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	9.0
12" Diameter An .780	CFM	230	310	390	470	550	610	700	780	870
	Ps	.009	.016	.026	.037	.050	.065	.080	.100	.125
	NC	<20	<20	20	23	26	31	34	37	
	Throw	3.0	4.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0
14" Diameter An 1.070	CFM	315	430	535	640	750	855	960	1090	1200
	Ps	.009	.016	.026	.037	.050	.065	.083	.125	.150
	NC	<20	20	25	30	35	39	43	45	
	Throw	3.0	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.0	11.0	12.0

Note: The use of a balancing hood is recommended to balance the system.

NC is based on 10dB room attenuation (Re:  $10^{-12}$  watts) ASHRAE 36-72.

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

An = Neck Area in Sq. Ft.

## PDSD

### AFPD, HVS/HVS R6, FPD/FPD R6, FPD3/FPD3 R6

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
6" Diameter An .200 Ak .780	CFM	80	100	120	135	155	175	195	235	275	315
	Ps	.008	.012	.017	.021	.028	.035	.043	.063	.086	.112
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	25	30	35	
	Throw	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	6.0	7.0	8.0	
8" Diameter An .350 Ak .920	CFM	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	420	490	560
	Ps	.010	.015	.022	.029	.038	.049	.060	.086	.117	.150
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	25	30	35	35	
	Throw	3.5	4.5	5.5	6.5	7.0	8.0	9.0	10.5	12.5	
10" Diameter An .540 Ak 1.200	CFM	220	270	325	380	435	490	545	655	780	870
	Ps	.014	.021	.030	.041	.054	.068	.084	.122	.167	.212
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	25	30	35	40	
	Throw	5.5	7.0	8.5	10.0	11.0	12.5	14.0	17.0	19.5	
12" Diameter An .780 Ak 1.650	CFM	315	390	470	550	630	705	785	940	1100	1255
	Ps	.015	.023	.033	.045	.060	.072	.094	.132	.180	.230
	NC	<20	<20	20	25	30	35	40	45		
	Throw	6.0	7.5	9.0	10.5	12.0	13.5	15.0	18.0	21.0	
14" Diameter An 1.070 Ak 2.060	CFM	430	535	640	750	855	960	1070	1285	1500	1710
	Ps	.023	.036	.051	.071	.093	.115	.140	.205	.277	.350
	NC	<20	<20	20	25	30	35	40	45		
	Throw	6.5	8.0	9.5	11.5	13.0	14.5	16.0	19.0	22.5	

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

An = Neck Area in Sq. Ft.

NC = Noise Criteria based on 10dB room absorption (Re:  $10^{-12}$  watts).

NC is based on 10dB room attenuation (Re:  $10^{-12}$  watts) ASHRAE 36-72.

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

### DPD/DPD R6, ADPD

Neck Velocity	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400	1600	
6" Diameter An .200 Ak .279	CFM	80	100	120	135	155	175	195	235	275	315
	Ps	.006	.010	.014	.018	.023	.030	.037	.054	.073	.096
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	25	30	35	
	Throw	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.5	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.5	
8" Diameter An .350 Ak .354	CFM	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	420	490	560
	Ps	.010	.015	.022	.029	.038	.049	.060	.086	.117	.150
	NC	<20	<20	20	25	30	30	35	40		
	Throw	2.5	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0	5.5	6.0	7.0	8.0	
10" Diameter An .540 Ak .400	CFM	220	275	325	380	435	490	545	655	765	875
	Ps	.014	.021	.030	.041	.054	.068	.084	.122	.167	.212
	NC	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	25	30	35	40	
	Throw	4.0	5.5	6.5	8.0	9.0	10.5	11.5	14.5	17.0	
12" Diameter An .780 Ak .397	CFM	315	395	470	550	630	705	785	945	1100	1260
	Ps	.015	.023	.033	.045	.060	.072	.094	.132	.180	.230
	NC	<20	<20	20	25	30	35	40	45		
	Throw	5.5	7.0	8.5	10.0	11.5	13.0	14.5	17.5	20.5	
14" Diameter An 1.070 Ak .393	CFM	430	535	640	750	855	960	1070	1280	1500	1710
	Ps	.023	.036	.051	.071	.093	.115	.140	.205	.277	.350
	NC	<20	<20	25	30	35	35	40	45		
	Throw	7.0	8.5	10.5	12.0	13.5	15.5	17.0	20.5	24.5	

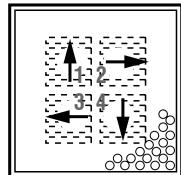
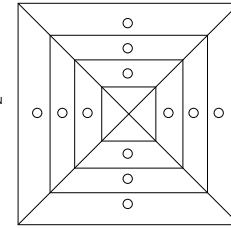
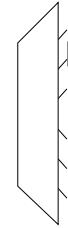
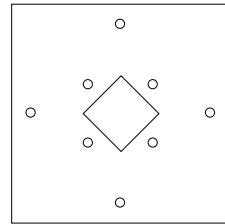
Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

An = Neck Area in Sq. Ft.

NC = Noise Criteria based on 10dB room absorption (Re:  $10^{-12}$  watts).

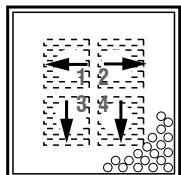
# Engineering Data

**Probe Position:** The probe is held 1 inch in from the outer edge of the diffuser, flush with the face.



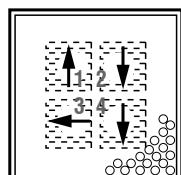
**Four-Way (Short Throw)**

- For throw in all four directions, use short throw data.



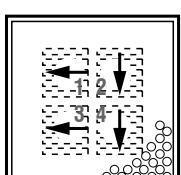
**Three-Way (Short Throw)**

- For throw in all three directions, use short throw data.



**Three-Way (Long & Short)**

- For throw in the #2 & #4 direction, use long throw data.
- For throw in the #1 & #3 directions, use short throw data.



**Two-Way Corner (Long & Short)**

- For throw in the #2 & #4 direction, use long throw data.
- For throw in the #1 & #3 directions, use short throw data.

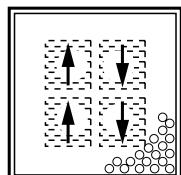
## SBP

Neck Velocity	300	400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400
<b>Velocity Pressure</b>	.006	.010	.016	.022	.031	.040	.051	.062	.090	.122
6" Diameter	CFM	60	80	100	120	140	160	180	200	240
	Total Pressure	.005	.008	.013	.025	.025	.032	.041	.050	.098
	Short Horizontal Throw	2-1-1	2-1-1	3-1-1	3-2-1	4-2-1	4-2-1	5-2-2	5-3-2	6-3-2
	Long Horizontal Throw	3-1-1	4-2-1	5-2-2	6-3-2	7-3-2	8-4-3	9-4-3	10-5-3	12-6-4
	Noise Criteria	<20	<20	<20	<20	<20	22	24	26	31
8" Diameter	CFM	105	140	175	210	245	280	315	350	420
	Total Pressure	.009	.015	.024	.034	.046	.061	.077	.095	.136
	Short Horizontal Throw	3-1-1	4-2-1	5-2-2	6-4-3	7-3-2	8-4-3	9-4-3	10-5-3	12-6-4
	Long Horizontal Throw	5-3-2	7-4-2	9-5-3	11-5-4	13-6-4	15-7-5	16-8-5	18-9-6	22-11-7
	Noise Criteria	<20	<20	<20	<20	20	25	30	34	39
10" Diameter	CFM	165	220	275	330	385	440	495	550	660
	Total Pressure	.013	.023	.036	.052	.071	.092	.117	.144	.208
	Short Horizontal Throw	5-2-2	6-3-2	8-4-3	10-5-3	11-6-4	13-6-4	14-7-5	16-8-5	19-10-6
	Long Horizontal Throw	9-5-3	12-6-4	15-8-5	18-9-6	21-11-7	24-12-8	27-14-9	30-15-10	36-18-12
	Noise Criteria	<20	<20	<20	22	25	28	33	36	41
12" Diameter	CFM	240	320	400	480	560	640	720	800	960
	Total Pressure	.017	.030	.047	.068	.093	.121	.153	.189	.273
	Short Horizontal Throw	7-4-2	10-5-3	12-6-4	15-7-5	17-9-6	20-10-7	22-11-7	25-12-8	30-15-10
	Long Horizontal Throw	14-7-5	19-9-6	23-12-8	28-14-9	33-16-11	37-19-12	42-21-14	47-23-16	56-28-19
	Noise Criteria	<20	<20	21	25	29	32	35	38	44
14" Diameter	CFM	330	440	550	660	770	880	990	1100	1320
	Total Pressure	.020	.036	.057	.081	.111	.145	.183	.226	.326
	Short Horizontal Throw	11-6-4	15-7-5	18-9-6	22-11-7	26-13-9	29-15-10	33-17-11	37-18-12	44-22-15
	Long Horizontal Throw	21-10-7	28-14-9	34-17-11	41-21-14	48-24-16	55-28-18	62-31-21	69-34-23	83-41-28
	Noise Criteria	<20	<20	25	31	36	40	43	45	48

Notes:

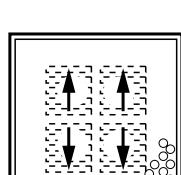
1. Tests conducted in accordance with ANSI/ASHRAE 70-1991 at isothermal conditions.
2. Tests conducted with a straight rigid inlet condition. Other inlet conditions may alter performance.
3. Unit of measure: Neck Velocity = FPM; Velocity Pressure = in. w.c. Air Flow Rate = CFM; Total Pressure = in. w.c. Throw = ft at 50, 100, and 150 fpm terminal velocity
4. Noise Criteria (NC) is based upon 10 dB room absorption (Re: 10<sup>-12</sup> watts) evaluated at 125 thru 4000 Hz octave bands.
5. Flow hoods are recommended for system balancing.

## PD, PDR, RENP



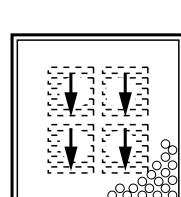
**Two-Way (Long Throw)**

- For throw in both directions use long throw data.



**Two-Way (Short Throw)**

- For throw in both directions use short throw data.



**One-Way (Long Throw)**

- For throw use long throw data.

Neck Velocity	200	300	400	500	600	700	800
6" Diameter	CFM	40	60	80	100	120	135
	-Ps	.003	.007	.012	.019	.027	.034
8" Diameter	CFM	70	105	140	175	210	245
	-Ps	.004	.010	.017	.026	.037	.051
10" Diameter	CFM	110	165	220	275	325	380
	-Ps	.005	.011	.020	.030	.043	.058
12" Diameter	CFM	155	235	315	395	470	550
	-Ps	.005	.012	.021	.033	.046	.063
14" Diameter	CFM	215	320	430	535	640	750
	-Ps	.006	.013	.023	.035	.050	.069
16" Diameter	CFM	280	420	560	700	840	975
	-Ps	.008	.018	.031	.048	.070	.094
18" Diameter	CFM	355	530	705	885	1060	1235
	-Ps	.008	.018	.031	.049	.070	.092
24" x 24"	CFM	735	1100	1470	1835	2200	2570
	-Ps	.008	.018	.032	.050	.070	.095

**Note:** The use of a balancing hood is recommended to balance the system.

NC is based on 10 db room attenuation (Re: 10<sup>-12</sup> watts) ASHRAE 36-72. X=less than 20. Terminal velocity of 75 FPM.

## CBPS Supply

### One-Way Supply

Neck Size	Neck Velocity - $V_N$							
	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200
6"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.60 .060 2.5-4.0-5.0 <20	.80 .080 3.5-5.0-6.0 <20	.100 .100 4.0-6.0-7.0 <20	.120 .150 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.140 .200 5.5-8.0-9.5 22	.160 .260 6.5-9.5-11.5 30	.200 .400 8.0-12.0-14.5 40
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.105 .080 4.0-6.0-7.0 <20	.140 .110 5.5-8.0-9.5 <20	.175 .160 6.5-10.0-12.0 21	.210 .240 8.0-12.0-14.5 26	.245 .320 7.5-14.0-17.0 31	.280 .420 10.5-10.6-19.0 39	.350 .650 13.5-20.0-24.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.165 .080 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.220 .110 6.5-9.5-11.5 <20	.275 .170 8.0-12.0-14.5 23	.325 .250 9.5-14.5-17.5 26	.380 .320 11.0-16.5-20.0 34	.435 .430 12.5-19.0-23.0 40	.545 .660 16.0-24.0-29.0 >45
8"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.235 .080 5.5-8.5-10.0 <20	.315 .110 7.5-11.0-13.5 20	.395 .170 9.5-14.0-17.0 25	.470 .250 11.0-16.5-20.0 33	.550 .340 13.0-19.5-26.5 40	.630 .440 14.5-22.0-26.5 45	.790 .690 18.5-27.5-33.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.325 .110 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.430 .140 6.5-9.5-11.5 20	.535 .210 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.640 .300 9.5-14.5-17.5 30	.750 .420 11.5-17.0-20.5 38	.860 .550 13.0-17.5-23.5 44	.1075 .860 16.5-24.5-29.5 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 5.0-8.0-10.0 <20	.560 .040 7.0-10.0-12.0 <20	.700 .060 10.0-13.0-16.0 26	.840 .080 12.0-15.0-18.0 34	.980 .110 13.0-18.0-21.0 39	.1120 .140 14.0-19.0-24.0 43	.1400 .220 18.0-26.0-30.0 >45
10"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.165 .080 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.220 .110 6.5-9.5-11.5 <20	.275 .170 8.0-12.0-14.5 23	.325 .250 9.5-14.5-17.5 26	.380 .320 11.0-16.5-20.0 34	.435 .430 12.5-19.0-23.0 40	.545 .660 16.0-24.0-29.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.235 .080 5.5-8.5-10.0 <20	.315 .110 7.5-11.0-13.5 20	.395 .170 9.5-14.0-17.0 25	.470 .250 11.0-16.5-20.0 33	.550 .340 13.0-19.5-26.5 40	.630 .440 14.5-22.0-26.5 45	.790 .690 18.5-27.5-33.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.325 .110 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.430 .140 6.5-9.5-11.5 20	.535 .210 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.640 .300 9.5-14.5-17.5 30	.750 .420 11.5-17.0-20.5 38	.860 .550 13.0-17.5-23.5 44	.1075 .860 16.5-24.5-29.5 >45
12"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 5.0-8.0-10.0 <20	.560 .040 7.0-10.0-12.0 <20	.700 .060 10.0-13.0-16.0 26	.840 .080 12.0-15.0-18.0 34	.980 .110 13.0-18.0-21.0 39	.1120 .140 14.0-19.0-24.0 43	.1400 .220 18.0-26.0-30.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.500 .050 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.600 .070 6.5-9.5-11.5 <20	.700 .090 8.0-12.0-14.5 23	.800 .130 9.5-14.5-17.5 24	.900 .170 10.5-19.0-23.0 28	.1000 .220 12.5-24.0-29.0 37	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.600 .060 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.700 .080 6.5-9.5-11.5 20	.800 .100 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.900 .150 9.5-14.5-17.5 29	.1000 .200 11.0-16.5-20.0 36	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44
14"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 5.0-8.0-10.0 <20	.560 .040 7.0-10.0-12.0 <20	.700 .060 10.0-13.0-16.0 26	.840 .080 12.0-15.0-18.0 34	.980 .110 13.0-18.0-21.0 39	.1120 .140 14.0-19.0-24.0 43	.1400 .220 18.0-26.0-30.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.500 .050 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.600 .070 6.5-9.5-11.5 20	.700 .090 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.800 .130 9.5-14.5-17.5 29	.900 .170 10.5-19.0-23.0 36	.1000 .220 12.5-24.0-29.0 41	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.600 .060 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.700 .080 6.5-9.5-11.5 20	.800 .100 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.900 .150 9.5-14.5-17.5 29	.1000 .200 11.0-16.5-20.0 36	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44
16'	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 5.0-8.0-10.0 <20	.560 .040 7.0-10.0-12.0 <20	.700 .060 10.0-13.0-16.0 26	.840 .080 12.0-15.0-18.0 34	.980 .110 13.0-18.0-21.0 39	.1120 .140 14.0-19.0-24.0 43	.1400 .220 18.0-26.0-30.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.500 .050 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.600 .070 6.5-9.5-11.5 20	.700 .090 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.800 .130 9.5-14.5-17.5 29	.900 .170 10.5-19.0-23.0 36	.1000 .220 12.5-24.0-29.0 41	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.600 .060 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.700 .080 6.5-9.5-11.5 20	.800 .100 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.900 .150 9.5-14.5-17.5 29	.1000 .200 11.0-16.5-20.0 36	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44	.1275 .160 19.0-28.5-34.0 44

### Two-Way Supply

Neck Size	Neck Velocity - $V_N$							
	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200
6"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.60 .050 2.0-3.0-3.5 <20	.80 .070 2.5-3.5-4.5 <20	.100 .090 3.5-5.0-6.0 <20	.120 .130 4.0-5.5-6.5 20	.140 .170 4.5-6.5-8.0 24	.160 .220 5.0-7.5-9.0 28	.200 .340 6.5-9.5-11.5 37
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.105 .400 3.0-4.5-5.5 <20	.140 .054 3.5-5.5-6.5 <20	.175 .084 4.5-7.0-8.5 <20	.210 .120 5.5-8.5-10.0 23	.245 .165 6.5-9.5-11.5 29	.280 .215 7.5-11.0-13.0 36	.350 .330 9.5-14.0-17.0 43
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.165 .060 4.5-6.5-7.5 <20	.220 .080 5.5-8.5-10.0 <20	.275 .130 7.0-10.5-12.5 25	.325 .180 8.5-12.5-15.0 29	.380 .250 9.5-14.5-17.5 29	.435 .310 11.0-16.5-20.0 37	.545 .510 14.0-21.0-25.0 45
8"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.235 .050 4.5-6.5-7.5 <20	.315 .070 5.5-8.5-10.0 20	.395 .110 7.0-10.5-12.5 23	.470 .150 8.5-12.5-15.0 30	.550 .210 10.0-15.0-18.0 37	.630 .270 11.5-17.0-20.5 43	.790 .430 14.5-21.5-26.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.325 .050 3.5-5.5-6.5 <20	.430 .070 4.5-7.0-8.5 20	.535 .100 6.0-9.0-11.0 22	.640 .150 7.0-10.5-12.5 28	.750 .200 8.5-12.5-15.0 35	.860 .260 9.5-14.0-17.0 40	.1075 .410 11.5-17.5-21.0 45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 4.0-6.0-8.0 <20	.560 .040 5.0-8.0-9.0 <20	.700 .060 7.0-10.0-12.0 26	.840 .080 9.0-11.0-13.0 34	.980 .110 10.0-14.0-16.0 39	.1120 .140 11.0-16.0-19.0 43	.1400 .220 13.0-19.0-24.0 >45
10"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.165 .060 4.5-6.5-8.0 <20	.220 .080 5.5-8.5-10.5 <20	.275 .060 7.0-10.5-12.5 21	.325 .090 8.5-12.5-15.0 21	.380 .120 9.5-14.5-17.5 26	.435 .150 11.5-17.0-20.5 34	.545 .510 14.0-21.0-25.0 41
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.235 .020 4.5-6.5-8.0 <20	.315 .030 5.5-8.5-10.0 20	.395 .050 7.0-10.5-12.5 21	.470 .070 8.5-12.5-15.0 27	.550 .100 10.0-14.5-20.0 34	.630 .130 11.0-16.5-20.0 39	.790 .200 13.5-20.0-24.0 44
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.325 .020 4.0-5.0-7.0 <20	.430 .030 5.5-8.0-9.5 20	.535 .050 6.0-9.0-11.0 20	.640 .070 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.750 .100 9.5-14.0-17.0 32	.860 .130 10.5-16.0-19.5 37	.1075 .200 13.5-20.0-24.0 44
12"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 5.0-6.0-8.0 <20	.560 .040 6.0-9.0-10.0 <20	.700 .060 7.0-9.0-12.0 26	.840 .080 9.0-13.0-15.0 34	.980 .110 10.0-13.0-16.0 39	.1120 .140 11.0-15.0-18.0 43	.1400 .220 12.0-18.0-21.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.500 .030 4.5-6.5-8.0 <20	.600 .040 5.5-8.0-9.5 20	.700 .060 7.0-9.0-12.0 26	.800 .080 9.0-13.0-15.0 34	.900 .110 10.0-13.0-16.0 39	.1120 .140 12.0-18.0-21.0 43	.1400 .220 15.0-21.0-26.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.600 .060 4.5-6.5-8.0 <20	.700 .080 6.0-9.0-10.0 20	.800 .100 7.0-9.0-12.0 26	.900 .120 8.0-13.0-15.0 34	.1000 .150 11.0-15.0-18.0 39	.1275 .160 15.0-21.0-26.0 44	.1275 .160 15.0-21.0-26.0 44
14"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.325 .020 4.0-5.0-7.0 <20	.430 .030 5.5-8.0-9.5 20	.535 .050 6.0-9.0-11.0 20	.640 .070 8.0-12.0-14.5 25	.750 .100 9.5-14.0-17.0 32	.860 .130 10.5-16.0-19.5 37	.1075 .200 13.5-20.0-24.0 44
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 5.0-6.0-8.0 <20	.560 .040 6.0-9.0-10.0 20	.700 .060 7.0-9.0-12.0 26	.840 .080 9.0-13.0-15.0 34	.980 .110 10.0-13.0-16.0 39	.1120 .140 12.0-18.0-21.0 43	.1400 .220 15.0-21.0-26.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.500 .060 4.5-6.5-8.0 <20	.600 .080 6.0-9.0-10.0 20	.700 .100 7.0-9.0-12.0 26	.800 .120 8.0-13.0-15.0 34	.900 .150 11.0-15.0-18.0 39	.1120 .140 12.0-18.0-21.0 43	.1400 .220 15.0-21.0-26.0 >45
16'	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 5.0-6.0-8.0 <20	.560 .040 6.0-9.0-10.0 20	.700 .060 7.0-9.0-12.0 26	.840 .080 9.0-13.0-15.0 34	.980 .110 10.0-13.0-16.0 39	.1120 .140 12.0-18.0-21.0 43	.1400 .220 15.0-21.0-26.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.500 .060 4.5-6.5-8.0 <20	.600 .080 6.0-9.0-10.0 20	.700 .100 7.0-9.0-12.0 26	.800 .120 8.0-13.0-15.0 34	.900 .150 11.0-15.0-18.0 39	.1120 .140 12.0-18.0-21.0 43	.1400 .220 15.0-21.0-26.0 >45
	CFM Ps Throw NC	.600 .060 4.5-6.5-8.0 <20	.700 .080 6.0-9.0-10.0 20	.800 .100 7.0-9.0-12.0 26	.900 .120 8.0-13.0-15.0 34	.1000 .150 11.0-15.0-18.0 39	.1275 .160 15.0-21.0-26.0 44	.1275 .160 15.0-21.0-26.0 44

NOTES:

1. **Ps** is static Pressure Loss in inches of  $H_2O$
2. **NC** is based on 10db room attenuation ( $Re: 10^{-12}$  watts)
3. Throw is iso-thermal air at 150, 100, 75 FPM terminal velocities.
4. The use of a balancing hood is recommended to balance the system.

Recommended Noise Criteria and Face Velocity Ranges are on page 6

## Engineering Data

### CBPS Supply

#### Four-Way Supply

Neck Size	Neck Velocity - $V_N$								
	300	400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200	
6"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.60 <.010 1.5-2.0-2.5 <20	.80 .010 1.5-2.5-3.0 <20	.100 .020 2.0-3.0-4.0 <20	.120 .030 2.5-3.5-4.5 <20	.140 .040 3.0-4.5-5.5 <20	.160 .050 3.5-5.0-6.0 <20	.200 .080 4.0-6.0-7.0 <20	.240 .120 5.0-7.5-9.0 <38
8"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.105 <.010 1.5-2.5-3.0 <20	.140 .010 2.0-3.0-4.0 <20	.175 .020 2.5-4.0-5.0 <20	.210 .030 3.5-5.0-6.0 <20	.245 .040 4.0-5.5-7.0 <20	.280 .060 4.5-6.5-8.0 <25	.350 .090 5.5-8.0-10.0 <31	.420 .120 6.5-9.5-11.5 <42
10"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.165 .01 3.0-4.0-5.0 <20	.220 .020 3.5-5.5-6.5 <20	.275 .030 4.5-6.5-8.0 <20	.325 .040 5.5-8.0-10.0 <21	.380 .060 6.0-9.0-11.0 <27	.435 .070 7.0-10.5-12.5 <32	.545 .110 9.0-13.0-15.5 <39	.650 .160 10.5-15.5-18.5 <44
12"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.235 .010 2.5-3.5-4.0 <20	.315 .020 3.0-4.5-5.5 <20	.395 .030 3.5-5.5-6.5 <20	.470 .040 4.5-7.0-8.5 <26	.550 .060 5.5-8.0-9.5 <32	.630 .080 6.0-7.0-11.0 <37	.790 .120 7.5-11.5-14.0 <42	.940 .170 9.0-13.5-16.0 <45
14"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.325 .010 2.0-3.0-3.5 <20	.430 .020 2.5-4.0-5.0 <20	.535 .030 3.5-5.0-6.0 <20	.640 .050 4.0-6.0-7.0 <24	.750 .060 4.5-7.0-8.5 <30	.860 .080 5.5-8.0-10.0 <35	.1075 .130 6.5-10.0-12.0 <42	.1275 .180 7.5-11.5-14.0 <45
16"	CFM Ps Throw NC	.420 .020 3.0-4.0-5.0 <20	.560 .040 4.0-6.0-7.0 <20	.700 .060 5.0-8.0-11.0 <26	.840 .080 6.0-9.0-12.0 <34	.980 .110 8.0-11.0-14.0 <39	.1120 .140 9.0-13.0-16.0 <43	.1400 .220 10.0-15.0-19.0 <45	.1680 .260 12.0-17.0-22.0 <45

NOTES:

1. **Ps** is static Pressure Loss in inches of  $H_2O$
2. **NC** is based on 10db room attenuation (Re:  $10^{-12}$  watts)
3. Throw is iso-thermal air at 150, 100, 75 FPM terminal velocities.
4. The use of a balancing hood is recommended to balance the system.

### CBPR Return

Neck Velocity - $V_N$		200	300	400	500	600	700	800
-Ps		.01	.02	.03	.05	.07	.10	.12
6" Diameter	CFM	40	60	80	100	120	140	160
8" Diameter	CFM	70	105	140	175	210	245	280
10" Diameter	CFM	110	165	220	275	330	385	440
12" Diameter	CFM	160	240	320	395	475	550	630
14" Diameter	CFM	215	320	430	535	640	750	855
16" Diameter	CFM	281	420	563	698	836	975	1114
18" Diameter	CFM	356	531	712	881	1056	1231	1406

### DPD12

Neck Velocity		400	500	600	700	800	900	1000	1200	1400
6"	CFM Ps An .200 Ak .279 Throw	.80 .006 <20 4	.100 .010 <20 5	.120 .014 <20 5	.135 .018 <20 6	.155 .023 <20 7	.175 .030 <20 8	.195 .037 20 9	.235 .054 25 10	.275
7"	CFM Ps An .267 Ak .298 Throw	.107 .008 <20 2.5	.134 .012 <20 3.5	.160 .017 <20 4.0	.187 .025 20 4.5	.214 .031 25 5.0	.240 .043 30 5.5	.267 .052 30 6.0	.320 .075 35 7.0	.374
8"	CFM Ps An .350 Ak .354 Throw	.140 .010 <20 2.5	.175 .015 <20 3.5	.210 .022 <20 4.0	.245 .029 20 4.5	.280 .038 25 5.0	.315 .049 30 5.5	.350 .060 30 6.0	.420 .086 35 7.0	.490

Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

An = Neck Area in Sq. Ft.

NC = Noise Criteria based on 10dB room absorption (Re:  $10^{-12}$  watts).

### FPD12

Neck Velocity		400	500	600	700	800	1000	1200	1400	1600
6" An .200	CFM Ps NC Throw	.80 .008 <20 4	.100 .012 <20 5	.120 .019 <20 5	.135 .025 <20 6	.155 .033 <20 7	.195 .052 25 8	.235 .074 30 9	.275 .101 35 10	.315 .131 40 11
7" An .275	CFM Ps NC Throw	.107 .01 <20 4	.134 .015 <20 5	.160 .023 <20 6	.187 .031 <20 7	.214 .041 20 8	.267 .064 30 9	.321 .091 40 10	.374 .125 45 12	.428 .162 45 13
8" An .350	CFM Ps NC Throw	.140 .012 <20 5	.175 .019 <20 6	.210 .028 <20 7	.245 .038 <20 8	.280 .05 20 9	.350 .078 30 11	.420 .112 40 12	.490 .153 45 14	.560 .199 45 15

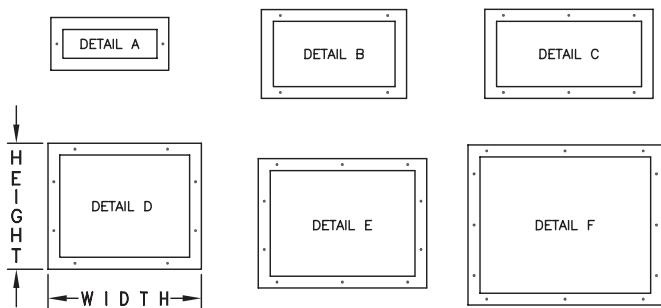
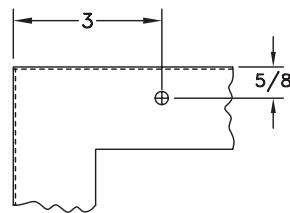
Terminal Velocity of 75 FPM

An = Neck Area in Sq. Ft.

NC = Noise Criteria based on 10dB room absorption (Re:  $10^{-12}$  watts).

## Screw Hole Location Chart 92 Series, 94 Series, 821, 831

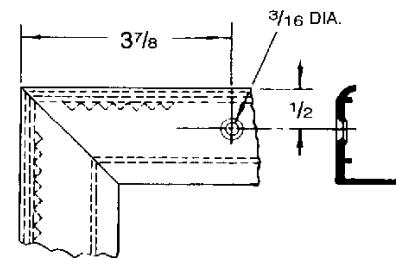
	6	8	10	12	14	15	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48
W I D T H																							
4																							
6																							
8																							
10																							
12																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
18																							
20																							
22																							
24																							
26																							
28																							
30																							
32																							
34																							
36																							
38																							
40																							
42																							
44																							
46																							
48																							



## Engineering Data

Screw Hole Chart for Extruded Aluminum Line  
 V Series, H Series, C Series, RH Series

		W I D T H							
		4	16	18	28	30	46	48	
H E I G H T	4	THROUGH	16	18	THROUGH	28	30	THROUGH	46
	10	LONG DIMENSION	2 SCREWS		LONG DIMENSION	4 SCREWS		LONG DIMENSION	8 SCREWS
	16	THRU	10	4 SCREWS					8 SCREWS
	18	LONG			LONG	6 SCREWS	8 SCREWS		10 SCREWS
	20	DIMENSION							
	22	THRU		4 SCREWS	LONG	8 SCREWS	10 SCREWS	LONG	12 SCREWS
	28	LONG			DIMENSION			DIMENSION	
		30	THRU	6 SCREWS	10 SCREWS	12 SCREWS	14 SCREWS	LONG	
		46	LONG					DIMENSION	
		48	DIMENSION	8 SCREWS	12 SCREWS	14 SCREWS	16 SCREWS		



**Drop Chart, Use with size selection charts  
821, 831, 92 Series, 98VOH, H and V Series**

**Instructions for use of Drop Chart**

The drop of the air stream is determined by using the throw and velocity of the register selected. On the drop chart, lay a straight edge connecting these values. The total drop of the air stream will be the sum of the drop due to temperature ( $D_t$ ) and the drop due to spread ( $D_s$ ).

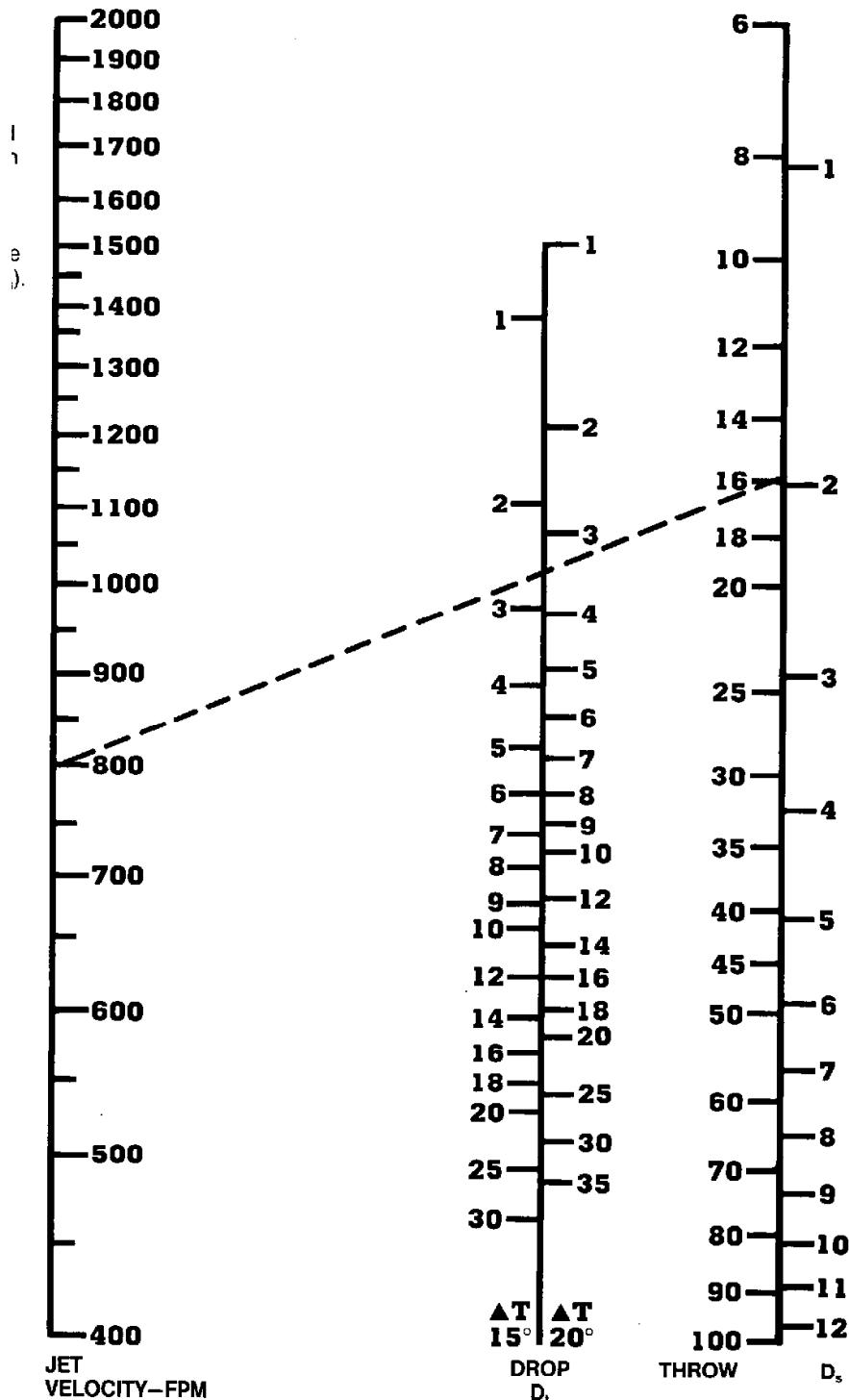
Example: The drop for a 92 Series register "C" deflection 16x5 size has an 800 fpm velocity and a 16 foot throw. Connect these two points on the chart and read the drops as follows:

$$D_t = 2.7' D_s = 2'$$

$$D \text{ total} = 2.7 + 2 = 4.7'$$

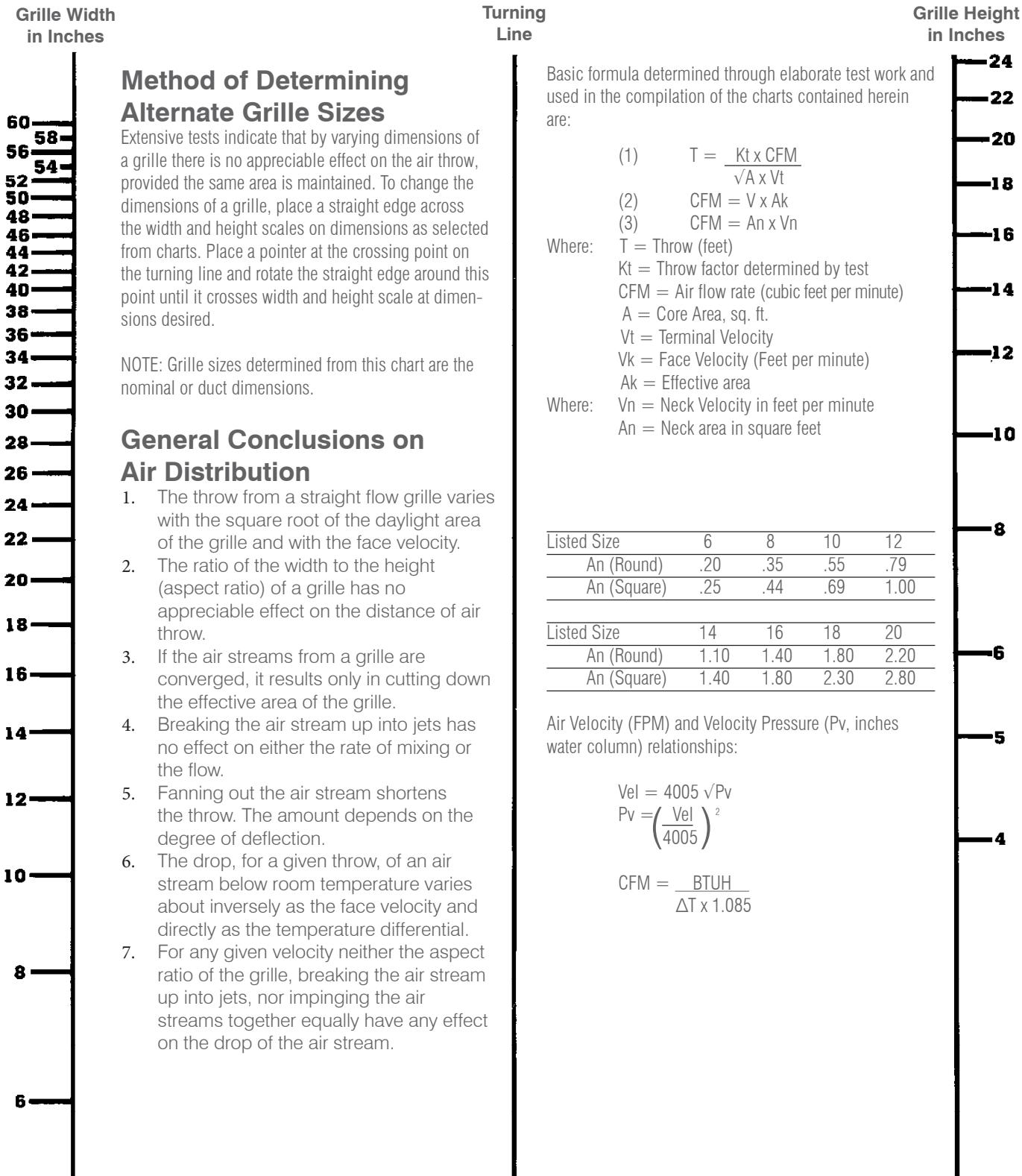
$D_t$  = Drop along line of throw due to temperature difference.

$D_s$  = Drop resulting from vertical spread.



# Engineering Data

## 92 Series, H and V Series Alternate Sizing Graph



# Suggested Specifications

### **Surfaire® T-Bar Diffusers**

Furnish and install Hart & Cooley SurfAire® insulated ceiling diffusers as shown on the plans. The diffuser shall be a 2'x2' T-Bar lay-in. Face shall be stucco embossed aluminum with off-white baked enamel finish for ceiling aesthetics, corrosion protection and ease of cleaning. Face will have formed deflector apertures which distribute air in thin layers along the ceiling surface and which provide for optimum dispersion in one, two, three, four-way or two-way corner patterns.

Back panel shall be formed galvanized steel covered with glass fiber insulation and an aluminum foil vapor barrier. Insulation is held securely in place by face margin edge fold over. Insulation will be prescored to accept specified collar sizes.

5400 Series collars will be supplied providing efficient, tight attachment with bayonet fasteners to mating prepunched holes in back panel. Collars will provide flex duct locking tabs and damper mounting slots. Collar damper slots provide for damper attachment or removal at any time.

3800 Series, fully adjustable, butterfly dampers shall be supplied (if specified). Damper adjustment handle is inserted before or after damper is mounted and is removable at any time.

### **Perforated Insulated T-Bar Diffusers and Return Grilles**

Contractor shall furnish and install Hart & Cooley PDS perforated diffuser or PDSD perforated diffuser with deflectors as indicated on the plans. Perforated diffusers shall be 2'x2' T-Bar lay-in. Exposed face will have a minimum 51% free area and be coated with off-white baked enamel finish. Deflectors (if specified) shall be fully adjustable, externally providing one, two, three, four-way or two-way corner air diffusion capability.

Back panel shall be black pre-coated formed steel covered with glass fiber insulation and an aluminum foil vapor barrier. Insulation is held securely in place by face margin edge fold over. Insulation is prescored to accept specified collar sizes.

5400 Series collars will be supplied providing efficient, tight attachment with bayonet fasteners to mating pre-punched holes in back panel. Collars will provide flex duct locking tabs and damper mounting slots. Collar damper slots provide for damper attachment or removal at any time.

3800 Series fully adjustable butterfly dampers shall be supplied (if specified). Damper adjustment handle is inserted before or after damper is mounted and is removable at any time.

Matching Hart & Cooley PDR perforated return air grilles shall be furnished according to the plans.

### **Removable Face Perforated T-Bar Diffusers and Return Grilles**

Contractor shall furnish and install Hart & Cooley RFPS series perforated diffusers as indicated on the plans. Exposed face will be of a removable hinged style with a minimum 51% free area and be coated with white baked enamel finish. Deflectors are to be the patented,

directive deflector to ensure proper adjustable air deflection. Back panel shall be black, pre-coated, formed steel to minimize sight into diffuser.

5400 Series collars will be supplied providing efficient, tight attachment with bayonet fasteners to mating pre-punched holes in back panel. Collars will provide flex duct locking tabs and amper mounting slots. Collar damper slots provide for damper attachment or removal at any time.

3800 Series fully adjustable butterfly dampers shall be supplied (if specified). Damper adjustment handle is inserted before or after damper is mounted and is removable at any time.

Matching Hart & Cooley RFPR perforated return air grilles shall be furnished according to the plans.

### **High Volume Supply T-Bar Diffuser**

Contractor shall furnish and install Hart & Cooley HVS high volume supply 2'x2' T-Bar lay-in diffuser as shown on the plans. This diffuser will consist of a formed back panel and three stepdown formed elements, all made of heavy gauge steel. Finish shall be an off-white baked enamel. Interior air diffusion elements are easily removable at any time without tools for access to damper control rod. The air diffusion pattern shall be a full 360°.

The back panel shall be fully insulated with fiberglass having an aluminum foil vapor barrier. Insulation is held rigidly in place with adhesive and will be prescored to accept specified collar sizes.

5400 Series collars will be supplied providing efficient, tight attachment with bayonet fasteners to mating pre-punched holes in back panel. Collars will provide flex duct locking tabs and amper mounting slots. Collar damper slots provide for damper attachment or removal at any time.

3800 Series fully adjustable butterfly dampers shall be supplied (if specified). Damper adjustment handle is inserted before or after damper is mounted and is removable at any time.

### **Fixed Pattern T-Bar Diffuser**

Contractor shall furnish and install Hart & Cooley FPD fixed pattern diffuser 2'x2' T-Bar lay-in as shown on the plans. This diffuser will consist of a formed back panel and two stepdown formed elements, all made of heavy gauge steel. Finish shall be an off-white baked enamel. Interior air diffusion elements are easily removable at any time without tools for access to damper or neck. The air diffusion pattern shall be a full 360°.

3800 Series fully adjustable butterfly dampers shall be supplied (if specified) and can be adjustable through the face.

# Glossary of Terms

## Ceiling or Wall Effect

The tendency of an air stream moving along a wall or ceiling surface to remain in contact with that surface.

## Core Area

The total plane area of that portion of a grille, face, or register bounded by a line tangent to the outer opening through which air can pass. The core area is less than the register size. Example, a 14-in. x 8-in. register may have a core that is 1 in. less than the listed size; so, the core area is 13in. x 7in. – 91 sq. in.

## Diffuser

An outlet discharging supply air in a spreading pattern.

## Diffusion

Distribution of air within a space by an outlet discharging supply air in a spreading pattern.

## Drop

The vertical distance between the base of the outlet and the bottom of the air stream at the end of the horizontal throw.

## Effective Area, $A_k$ (Sq. Ft.)

The calculated area of an outlet based on the average measured velocity between the fins.

## Envelope

The outer boundary of an air stream moving at a specific velocity (for example, a 50 fpm envelope).

## Free Area

The total minimum area of the openings in the air outlet or inlet through which air can pass.

## Grille

A louvered covering for an opening through which air passes.

## Induction

The process of drawing room air into the projected air stream due to the velocity of the projected air stream (sometimes called aspiration).

## Jet Velocity, Fpm (Face Velocity)

The average measured velocity of air passing between the fins.

## Natural Convection Currents

Air currents created by a buoyancy effect caused by the difference in temperature between the room air and the air in contact with a warm or cold surface.

## Outlet

Any opening through which air is delivered to condition a space.

## Outlet Velocity, Fpm

The average velocity of the supply air, measured as it passes through the plane of the opening in the supply outlet.

## Pressure Loss, WG

Indicates how much total pressure is required to move air through a register.

## Primary Air

The mixture of supply air from the outlet and room air within the 1 50 fpm envelope.

## Radius of Diffusion, Ft.

The horizontal distance (throw) from a ceiling diffuser to the point of terminal velocity.

## Register

A grille which is equipped with a damper or control valve, and which directs air in a nonspreading jet.

## Return

Any opening through which air is removed from a conditioned space.

## Spread, Ft.

The maximum width of the total air stream at the point of terminal velocity.

## Static Pressure, PS

The outward force of air within a duct measured in inches of water.

## Stratification Boundary

The boundary between room air currents moving faster than 1 5 fpm and the stratification zone.

## Stratified Zone

A region in which room air velocity is less than 1 5 fpm.

## Temperature Differential

The temperature difference between the primary and the room air.

## Temperature Variation ( $\Delta T$ )

The temperature difference between points within the same space.

## Terminal Velocity, Fpm

When the velocity of total air drops to 50 or 75 fpm, depending on the particular application, it reaches terminal velocity. Terminal velocity is not sharply defined for all applications.

## Throw (Blow), Ft.

The horizontal distance an air stream travels after leaving a horizontal sidewall outlet before maximum velocity is reduced to terminal velocity. For a perimeter outlet, throw is the vertical distance the air stream travels before maximum velocity is reduced to terminal velocity.

## Total Air

The mixture of projected air and room air set in motion by the supply air.

## Total Pressure, Pt

The sum of the velocity and static pressures measured in inches of water.

## Vane Ratio

The ratio showing depth of vane to minimum width between two adjacent vanes.

## Velocity Pressure, Pv

The forward-moving force of air within a duct measured in inches of water.

## NC Noise Criteria

A single number noise rating system that indicates what Broad Band, continuous sounds are reasonably acceptable.









**Hart & Cooley, LLC**  
5030 Corporate Exchange Blvd. SE  
Grand Rapids, MI 49512

P (800) 433-6341  
F (800) 223-8461

[hartandcooley.com](http://hartandcooley.com)



GRILLES | REGISTERS | DIFFUSERS | VENT | CHIMNEY  
ACCESS DOOR | FILTERS | DUCT COMPONENTS